



UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DEL ESTADO DE MÉXICO

FACULTAD DE QUÍMICA

**“EVALUACIÓN DEL EFECTO PROTECTOR DE LA *SPIRULINA*
(*ARTHROSPIRA MAXIMA*) CONTRA LA TOXICIDAD INDUCIDA POR LA
MEZCLA DICLOFENACO-CADMIO EN *XENOPUS LAEVIS*”**

TESIS

QUE PARA OBTENER EL GRADO DE DOCTORA EN CIENCIAS Y
TECNOLOGÍA FARMACÉUTICAS PRESENTA:

M. EN C. Y T.F. ITZAYANA PÉREZ ALVAREZ

TUTORA ACADÉMICA:

DRA. HARIZ ISLAS FLORES

TUTORES ADJUNTOS:

DR. LEOBARDO MANUEL GÓMEZ OLIVÁN

DR. GERMÁN CHAMORRO CEVALLOS



TOLUCA, ESTADO DE MÉXICO

MARZO 2021

ÍNDICE

1. RESUMEN	1
2. ABSTRACT	2
3. INTRODUCCIÓN	3
4. JUSTIFICACIÓN	8
5. HIPÓTESIS	9
6. OBJETIVOS	9
6.1 Objetivo general	9
6.2 Objetivos específicos	9
7. METODOLOGÍA.....	10
7.1 Organismos.....	10
7.1.1 Especie	10
7.1.2 Mantenimiento	10
7.1.3 Dieta.....	11
7.1.4 Aclimatación.....	11
7.2 Teratogénesis (Ensayo FETAX)	11
7.2.1 Reproducción.....	11
7.2.2 Selección de los huevos	11
7.2.3 Preparación del medio FETAX	12
7.2.4 Preparación de las concentraciones madre y testigo	12
7.2.5 Tratamiento y siembra de los huevos	12
7.2.6 Monitoreo del cultivo	13
7.2.7 Examinación de las larvas	13
7.3 Análisis de resultados	14
7.4 Evaluación del estrés oxidativo.....	14
7.4.1 Determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación.....	15
7.4.2 Determinación de la actividad superóxido dismutasa.....	15
7.4.3 Determinación de la actividad de la catalasa.....	15
7.5 Análisis de resultados	16
7.6 Evaluación de la mezcla DCF-Cd	16
7.7 Evaluación del efecto protector de la Spirulina	16
8. RESULTADOS	18
8.1 Artículo 1	18
8.2 Artículo 2	38
8.3 Capítulo de revisión 1	67

8.4	Capítulo de revision 2	91
9	ANEXOS	127
9.2	Resultados y discusión mezcla Cd+DCF+S	127
9.2.1	Ensayo FETAX	127
9.2.2	Estrés oxidativo.....	135
10	CONCLUSIONES	141
11	REFERENCIAS	142

ÍNDICE DE TABLAS

Tabla 1.	Grupos de exposición para la evaluación del efecto protector de la spirulina.	17
Tabla 2.	CL ₅₀ y LOAEL de cadmio y diclofenaco.	127

ÍNDICE DE FIGURAS

Figura 1.	Mortalidad	129
Figura 2.	Malformaciones.	132
Figura 3.	Histograma de frecuencia de malformaciones	132
Figura 4.	Malformaciones más frecuentes y representativas.	133
Figura 5.	Inhibición del crecimiento	135
Figura 6.	Grado de lipoperoxidación.....	136
Figura 7.	Actividad superóxido dismutasa (SOD).....	137
Figura 8.	Actividad de catalasa (CAT).....	138
Figura 9.	Mecanismo de daño	141

1. RESUMEN

La ecofarmacovigilancia es la ciencia que se encarga de la detección, evaluación, comprensión y prevención de los efectos adversos de los productos farmacéuticos en el ambiente, dentro de estos se encuentran los antiinflamatorios no esteroideos (AINEs). En México son medicamentos de venta libre, por lo que son de los más vendidos y de uso más frecuente, en particular el diclofenaco (DCF). El cadmio (Cd) es uno de los metales encontrados en mayor cantidad en el ambiente debido a su amplio uso en distintos sectores industriales. Diversos estudios reportan la presencia de ambos contaminantes en cuerpos de agua en concentraciones que van de ng/L a µg/L, en sedimentos, agua superficial y subterránea; además, han demostrado que pueden inducir estrés oxidativo (EO) en diversas especies acuáticas; debido a que el EO está involucrado en el daño a proteínas, lípidos y ADN, puede afectar las señales de transducción, proliferación celular y la comunicación intercelular, lo que podría generar teratogénesis. Por otra parte, la *Spirulina* ha sido utilizada tradicionalmente como alimento en México y diversos estudios han demostrado que posee propiedades antioxidantes. Por lo anterior, en este trabajo se pretende evaluar la toxicidad inducida por DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd en *Xenopus laevis*, para lo cual se realizó la evaluación de la teratogénesis mediante tres puntos principales: mortalidad, severidad de las malformaciones e inhibición del crecimiento, los cuales se utilizan para identificar compuestos teratógenos, así como la evaluación del EO a través de la determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación y la actividad de las enzimas antioxidantes: superóxido dismutasa y catalasa; además se evaluó el efecto protector de tres concentraciones de spirulina (2, 4, 10 mg/L) contra la teratogénesis y el EO inducido por estos contaminantes por sí solos y la mezcla en etapas tempranas del desarrollo de *Xenopus laevis*.

2. ABSTRACT

Ecopharmacovigilance is the science responsible for detecting, evaluating, understanding, and preventing the adverse effects of pharmaceuticals on the environment, within these kinds of compounds are nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). In Mexico NSAIDs are over-the-counter medication, so they are one of the best-selling and most consumed drugs, particularly diclofenac (DCF). On the other hand, cadmium (Cd) is one of the metals detected in greater quantity in the environment due to its wide use in different industrial sectors. Several studies have reported the presence of both contaminants in bodies of water at concentrations ranging from ng/L to µg/L, in sediments, surface and groundwater, in addition, they have shown that they can induce oxidative stress (OS) in various aquatic species; because OS is involved in damage to proteins, lipids and DNA, it can affect transduction signals, cell proliferation, and intercellular communication, which could lead to teratogenesis. However, spirulina has been used as food in Mexico and other countries, some studies have shown that it has antioxidant properties. Therefore, this work aims to evaluate the toxicity induced by DCF, Cd and the DCF-Cd mixture in *Xenopus laevis*, for which the teratogenesis assessment was carried out by three main points: mortality, severity of malformations, and growth inhibition, which are implemented to identify teratogenic compounds, also the evaluation of OE was performed through the determination of lipid peroxidation level, and the activity of antioxidant enzymes: superoxide dismutase and catalase, in addition, the assessment of the protective effects of spirulina (2, 4, 10 mg/L) against teratogenesis and OS induced by DCF, Cd, and the mixture in early life stages of *Xenopus laevis* development was carried out.

CAPÍTULO I

3. INTRODUCCIÓN

En los últimos años ha existido una creciente preocupación por las concentraciones traza de los fármacos detectados en el ambiente y los efectos que estos pueden producir (Daughton, 2004; Daughton and Ternes, 1999; Halling-Sorensen et al., 1998). Después de la administración, algunos medicamentos se metabolizan, mientras que otros permanecen inalterados antes de ser excretados. Por lo tanto, una mezcla de fármacos y sus metabolitos alcanza el alcantarillado municipal y las plantas de tratamiento de aguas residuales (PTAR) (Kümmerer, 2001). Dependiendo de su polaridad, solubilidad en agua y persistencia, algunos de estos compuestos pueden no ser completamente eliminados o transformados durante el tratamiento de las PTAR y, por lo tanto, los fármacos inalterados y/o sus metabolitos pueden llegar a aguas superficiales. Estos productos también pueden entrar al ambiente a través de la eliminación de los medicamentos no utilizados y caducados, y de las emisiones de los procesos de fabricación (efluentes industriales) (Stackelberg et al., 2004). En el ambiente son considerados como contaminantes emergentes se definen como compuestos que no están regulados y que representan un riesgo para los ecosistemas acuáticos (Barceló, 2003; Deblonde et al., 2011).

Estos contaminantes incluyen a los antiinflamatorios no esteroideos (AINEs) los cuales son considerados uno de los grupos farmacoterapéuticos de mayor consumo mundial (Takagi et al., 2006), éstos cuentan con más de 70 millones de prescripciones anuales en Gran Bretaña, España y Japón. Además, son el sexto grupo más vendido en el mundo, con una producción anual de varias kilotoneladas. Son un grupo heterogéneo de medicamentos con actividad antiinflamatoria, analgésica y antipirética (Roberts J.L., 2001). Su mecanismo de acción se da a través de la inhibición del sistema de enzimas ciclooxigenasas, específicamente la COX-1 (constitutiva) y la COX-2, (inducida en el sitio de

inflamación), que son responsables de la conversión del ácido araquidónico en prostaglandinas (PGs) y tromboxanos (TBX), mediadores que intervienen en diferentes procesos homeostáticos en todo el organismo (Bacchi et al., 2012; Capone et al., 2003). Los fármacos más comunes dentro de este grupo farmacoterapéutico son el ácido acetilsalicílico (AAS), paracetamol (PAR), diclofenaco (DCF), ibuprofeno (IBP) y naproxeno (NPX). En México son fármacos de venta libre o OTC (por sus siglas en inglés: over the counter) y se consideran entre los medicamentos más utilizados, ya que solo en el año 2012 se reportaron ventas de medicamentos OTC por 1,840 mdd y se prevé que tengan una tasa media de crecimiento anual de 3.2% de 2013 al 2017 (Secretaría de Economía, 2013).

En el mundo, el DCF ha sido uno de los fármacos más estudiados y detectados en concentraciones que van desde ng/L hasta $\mu\text{g/L}$ en diferentes ambientes acuáticos (Daughton and Ternes, 1999; Kolpin et al., 2002; Mezzelani et al., 2018; Santos et al., 2010). En México reportaron la presencia de diclofenaco en concentraciones que varían de 0.12 a 2.30 $\mu\text{g/L}$ en efluentes del Valle de Mezquital (Siemens et al., 2008), de igual forma se reportaron concentraciones en un rango de 25 a 100 ng/L en agua superficial y de 11-5 ng/L en agua subterránea en efluentes del sistema Lerma-Cutzamala, el cual es uno de los más grandes sistemas en América latina (Félix-Cañedo et al., 2013). Por otro lado, se ha demostrado que estas concentraciones pueden producir efectos tóxicos en diferentes organismos acuáticos, entre los que se encuentran, afectaciones en la reproducción y el crecimiento, afectaciones en el comportamiento, y daño en enzimas antioxidantes en *Daphnia magna* (Du et al., 2016; Gómez-oliván et al., 2014; Nkoom et al., 2019), afecta tejidos, branquias y riñón de *Salmo trutta* (Hoeger et al., 2008), además estudios previos han reportado que induce estrés oxidativo y citogenotoxicidad en *Hyalella azteca* y *Cyprinus carpio* (Gómez-oliván et al., 2014; Islas-Flores et al., 2013), también genera afectaciones en el desarrollo de diversos anfibios como *Xenopus laevis*, *Lithobates catesbeianus*, *Trachycephalus typhonius* y *Physalaemus albonotatus* (Cardoso-Vera et al., 2017; Chae et al., 2015; Peltzer et al., 2019).

Los metales pesados se consideran elementos potencialmente tóxicos dado que en concentraciones relativamente bajas afectan a los seres vivos y con el tiempo pueden acumularse en suelos donde pueden migrar hacia los cultivos y mantos acuíferos y de esta manera entrar a la cadena alimenticia; el cadmio (Cd) es uno de los metales encontrados en mayor cantidad en el ambiente debido a su amplio uso en distintos sectores industriales (Hayat et al., 2019; Järup and Åkesson, 2009) como la combustión de combustibles fósiles, fabricación de plásticos, pigmentos, entre otros productos. En México existen diferentes normas oficiales relacionadas con las concentraciones de metales pesados entre las que se encuentran las normas oficiales mexicanas 001, 002 y 004 de la Secretaría de medioambiente y recursos naturales (SEMARNAT, 2002, 1997, 1996) que manejan concentraciones permisibles para la emisión de Cd de 0.01 mg/L; sin embargo, existen reportes que indican que este metal se encuentra en concentraciones superiores a las establecidas por las normas oficiales en México (Pacheco et al., 2011; Vázquez-Sauceda et al., 2011), también se ha reportado que el Cd es capaz de inhibir la maduración de oocitos ya que interfiere con procesos de señalización que son de suma importancia en el periodo de organogénesis (Jorssen et al., 2015), esto debido a que su baja tasa de excreción permite que se bioacumule principalmente en hígado, riñón y órganos reproductivos, en donde afecta la ovulación, genera hemorragia y necrosis ovárica, además de fallas en el desarrollo embrionario (Slaby et al., 2017, 2016), por otra parte, debido a que el Cd es capaz de interactuar con los transportadores de membrana ocasiona falla en la captación de calcio, hierro, zinc, cobre y manganeso, ya que se mimetiza con estos, lo que genera fallas en la captación de nutrientes, de igual forma tiene una alta afinidad por grupos fosfato, cistein e histidil, mismos que pertenecen a las cadenas terminales de diversas biomoléculas y al unirse a ellos genera fallas en distintos sistemas enzimáticos generando fallas en la función celular (Liu et al., 2018; Pizzi et al., 2017; Zhang and Reynolds, 2019).

La producción regulada de radicales libres (RL) y el mantenimiento de la homeostasis redox son esenciales para la salud fisiológica de los organismos. La generación de especies reactivas de oxígeno (EROs) es inducida por agentes internos y externos, tales como fagocitos, enzimas como el citocromo P450 monooxigenasa (CYP), radiaciones y productos químicos exógenos. De la misma manera, la generación de EROs se puede disminuir o revertir por diversas enzimas, llamadas antioxidantes, como son la superóxido dismutasa (SOD), catalasa (CAT) y glutatión reductasa (GR) (Kovacic and Somanathan, 2014). Las EROs endógenas sirven como un segundo mensajero en la transducción de señales y se cree que son importantes en el transporte de iones, la defensa inmunológica del huésped, la transcripción y la apoptosis de células (Dennery et al., 2007; Orrenius et al., 2007). Sin embargo, las EROs también pueden ser perjudiciales por su unión covalente o irreversible a macromoléculas celulares.

El EO, es un desequilibrio entre la generación de EROs y los mecanismos de defensa antioxidantes, causa la oxidación irreversible del ADN, proteínas y lípidos, lo que lleva a la inactivación de muchas enzimas y la muerte celular (Metcalf and Alonso-Alvarez, 2010). Además, puede afectar la expresión génica al interferir con la actividad de factores de transcripción sensibles a redox y la transducción de señales mediante la oxidación de tioles (Dennery, 2007). Durante el período embrionario, esto puede dar lugar a defectos y retraso en el crecimiento, y en casos severos a la muerte (Sahambi and Hales, 2006; van Gelder et al., 2010; Wells et al., 2005). El desarrollo del embrión es especialmente susceptible a altos niveles de EROs debido a que tiene una defensa antioxidante débil, especialmente en etapas tempranas de la organogénesis (Hansen, 2006; Hansen and Harris, 2013), por lo que se ha propuesto que el EO esté implicado en la patogénesis de una amplia gama de defectos de nacimiento, incluyendo malformaciones esqueléticas, defectos de las extremidades, defectos del tubo neural y defectos cardiovasculares (Laforgia et al., 2018; Ryu et al., 2007).

Se define como teratogénesis a la alteración morfológica, bioquímica o funcional inducida durante el desarrollo embrionario, que es detectada durante la etapa

embrionaria, el nacimiento o con posterioridad (Conley and Richards, 2013). El ensayo de teratogénesis en embriones de rana *Xenopus* (FETAX por sus siglas en inglés, Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay- *Xenopus*) (American Society for Testing Materials, 2012) es una prueba para la detección de compuestos que pueden generar efectos teratogénicos o que tengan la capacidad de generar efectos tóxicos en el desarrollo, puede utilizarse con compuestos puros o mezclas complejas. La prueba emplea embriones de la rana con garras sudafricana *Xenopus laevis* en la etapa de blástula media durante el período de organogénesis. El potencial teratogénico del compuesto se determina tras el análisis de las observaciones de mortalidad y malformaciones en las larvas. Al mismo tiempo, esta prueba proporciona información sobre efectos embriotóxicos como la inhibición del crecimiento. Las primeras 96 horas del desarrollo embrionario de *Xenopus laevis* son similares a las primeras horas del desarrollo de muchos mamíferos, además, los embriones y larvas de ranas son considerados excelentes indicadores de la calidad del agua debido a su sensibilidad a compuestos químicos y su fácil mantenimiento (Greenhouse, 1976; Leconte and Mouche, 2013).

Por otra parte, la spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) es una cianobacteria fotosintética que se desarrolla en zonas tropicales y subtropicales, en cuerpos de agua que contienen elevadas concentraciones de carbonato y bicarbonato, se desarrolla más comúnmente en Estados Unidos, México, Asia y África. La spirulina también es una fuente importante de nutrientes, está compuesta en un 60% de contenido proteico, es baja en grasas, baja en calorías, libre de colesterol y además posee un elevado contenido de aminoácidos y fitonutrientes al igual que vitaminas y minerales (Soni et al., 2017), los primeros consumidores de esta alga como fuente alimenticia fueron las poblaciones mexicanas desde hace aproximadamente 400 años, era un alimento consumido por las poblaciones Maya y Tolteca, posteriormente se cultivó en el lago de Texcoco, además contiene diversos componentes que hacen de ella un agente antioxidante (Piñero Estrada, 2001); la ficocianina tiene la capacidad de capturar a los radicales libres y disminuir la producción de nitritos y la lipoperoxidación, también se ha reportado que las

ficocianinas son capaces de inhibir los factores proinflamatorios y la producción de prostaglandinas E2 (Park et al., 2018; Romay et al., 2005; Wu et al., 2016); la spirulina también contiene beta carotenos mismos que poseen propiedades antiinflamatorias y antioxidantes, además actúan como protectores ante la lipoperoxidación e inhiben la transcripción de citosinas inflamatorias (Park et al., 2018; Stahl and Sies, 2003). Los componentes de la spirulina actúan como neutralizadores de las ROS principalmente de los radicales hidroxilo, uno de los más dañinos, ya que es capaz de unirse covalentemente con lípidos, proteínas y ADN (Bhat and Madyastha, 2000).

4. JUSTIFICACIÓN

Debido a que la spirulina tiene un elevado contenido de moléculas antioxidantes, proteínas y nutrientes resulta de importancia realizar estudios para comprobar su eficacia como antioxidante en etapas tempranas del desarrollo, como es la organogénesis, ya que durante este periodo los embriones se encuentran en la fase más sensible de todo su ciclo de vida; *Xenopus laevis* es un organismo que se mantiene en un ambiente acuático durante las fases embrionarias y post-embrionarias y se encuentra frecuentemente expuestos a contaminantes de todo tipo como el DCF y el Cd de manera directa, y sin importar que las concentraciones de estos contaminantes en el ambiente sean bajas, estos organismos son capaces de evidenciar los daños producidos por ellos. Por lo anterior, en este proyecto se evaluó la teratogénesis inducida por DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd en *Xenopus laevis* utilizando el ensayo FETAX mediante la evaluación de tres puntos: mortalidad, severidad de las malformaciones e inhibición del crecimiento, los cuales se utilizan para identificar compuestos teratógenos, además de realizar la evaluación del EO a través de la determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación y la actividad de las enzimas antioxidantes superóxido dismutasa y catalasa, finalmente se realizó la evaluación del efecto protector de la spirulina contra el daño inducido por DCF, Cd y la mezcla.

5. HIPÓTESIS

La spirulina disminuirá el estrés oxidativo, así como la mortalidad, severidad de malformaciones e inhibición del crecimiento inducido por DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd en *Xenopus laevis*.

6. OBJETIVOS

6.1 Objetivo general

Evaluar el efecto protector de la spirulina contra la toxicidad inducida por DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd en *Xenopus laevis* utilizando el ensayo FETAX.

6.2 Objetivos específicos

Calcular el valor de concentración letal media (CL_{50}), la concentración efectiva media para malformaciones (CE_{50}), el índice de teratogénesis (IT), la concentración mínima para inhibir el crecimiento (CMIC) inducidas por DCF y Cd e identificar las malformaciones del desarrollo inducidas por DCF, Cd en *Xenopus laevis*.

Evaluar la toxicidad subletal inducida por DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd a través de la determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación, y la actividad de las enzimas antioxidantes: superóxido dismutasa y catalasa.

Demostrar el efecto protector de la spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) ante la incidencia en mortalidad y severidad de malformaciones, así como su efecto antioxidante contra DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF-Cd en *Xenopus laevis*.

7. METODOLOGÍA

7.1 Organismos

El estudio se realizó en concordancia con los procedimientos de la guía estándar de la American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM (American Society for Testing Materials), 2012).

7.1.1 Especie

Los organismos se obtuvieron de un centro de acuacultura y biotecnología ubicado en el estado Querétaro. Para tener la seguridad de que las especies se encontraran aptas para su reproducción, se tomaron los siguientes criterios de selección: machos de *Xenopus laevis* de 7.5 a 10 cm de longitud (al menos 2 años) y hembras de 10 a 12.5 cm de longitud (al menos 3 años). Las hembras se identificaron por sus características físicas particulares, ya que son más grandes que los machos y tienen labios cloacales.

7.1.2 Mantenimiento

Los organismos se mantuvieron en un cuarto aislado, machos y hembras estuvieron separados en peceras de 60 L y 30 cm de altura, los lados de las peceras se cubrieron con plástico traslúcido para mantenerse opacos. La temperatura del agua se mantuvo en $21 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$, con un fotoperiodo de 12 h luz/ 12 h oscuridad.

7.1.3 Dieta

Se alimentaron tres veces por semana *ad libitum* con *Chrisotoma sp.* de 0.5 +/- 0.3 cm de longitud, y con alimento comercial pellets Purina (NUPEC®).

7.1.4 Aclimatación

Para la aclimatación y mantenimiento de los adultos se utilizó agua natural. Los siguientes parámetros se determinaron una vez al mes: pH (entre 6.5 y 9), TOC (inferior a 10 mg/L), alcalinidad y dureza mediante la determinación de CaCO₃ (entre 16 y 400 mg/L).

7.2 Teratogénesis (Ensayo FETAX)

7.2.1 Reproducción

Se colocó una pareja de macho y hembra en un acuario de 40 L, equipado con una malla, de nylon, suspendida a 3 cm aproximadamente de la parte inferior en la que se depositaron los ovocitos, los lados del acuario se mantuvieron opacos, la temperatura del agua se mantuvo a $20 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$, al igual que el fotoperiodo de 12 h luz/ 12 h oscuridad. Para la inducción del amplexus, la noche anterior al ensayo se aplicó una inyección subcutánea de 700 IU de hormona gonadotropina coriónica humana (hCG, disuelta en solución 0.9% de NaCl estéril) a las hembras y 300 UI a los machos en el saco dorsal-linfático, utilizando jeringas de 1 mL equipadas con agujas largas de calibre 26.

7.2.2 Selección de los huevos

A la mañana siguiente se revisó la puesta de los ovocitos, se extrajeron de la pecera utilizando la malla de nylon y se colocaron en un recipiente separado, posteriormente se limpiaron y se observaron utilizando un microscopio

espereoscopico (Zeiss Stemi 305) y se seleccionaron solamente aquellos que se encontraban en etapa de blástula media (Etapa 8).

7.2.3 Preparación del medio FETAX

El medio FETAX se preparó disolviendo 625 mg de NaCl, 96 mg NaHCO₃, 30 mg KCl, 15 mg CaCl₂, 60 mg CaSO₄ • 2H₂O y 75 mg MgSO₄ por litro de agua destilada.

7.2.4 Preparación de las concentraciones madre y testigo

Para los grupos expuestos se utilizaron cinco concentraciones (1, 4, 16, 32 y 62.5 mg/L) de DCF y Cd por sí solos disueltos en medio FETAX, (el Cd funciono también como control positivo), el grupo testigo fue expuesto a medio FETAX únicamente. Todo el procedimiento se realizó bajo una campana de flujo laminar. Posteriormente se almaceno la solución madre en frascos ámbar, previamente lavados y etiquetados, el volumen mínimo de cada concentración final fue de 32 mL.

7.2.5 Tratamiento y siembra de los huevos

En la campana de flujo laminar, se colocaron 10 mL de cada concentración a evaluar de DCF y Cd en cajas Petri de 50 mm previamente marcadas. Adicionalmente se designó una caja con 10 mL de medio FETAX como control negativo. Con pinzas delgadas se recogieron los ovocitos que tenían una forma regular esférica y una división celular homogénea para lo cual se observó cada uno en el microscopio estereoscopio (Zeiss Stemi 305). Posteriormente, se colocaron 20 ovocitos en etapa de blástula media en cada caja Petri que contenía las diferentes concentraciones para los grupos expuestos o testigo. Finalmente,

los ovocitos expuestos se mantuvieron en una incubadora a una temperatura de $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ durante 96 h, cada una de las pruebas se realizó por triplicado.

7.2.6 Monitoreo del cultivo

El medio FETAX de los grupos expuestos y testigo, se cambió diariamente bajo la campana de flujo laminar, para lo cual se añadieron 10 mL de cada solución preparada en nuevas cajas Petri estériles de 50 mm previamente marcadas las cuales se mantuvieron al menos 1 h 30 min a temperatura ambiente para asegurar que el medio FETAX estuviera a temperatura ambiente (20°C) antes de añadir los oocytos. Cada 24 h se transferían las larvas vivas a nuevas placas de Petri con ayuda de un microscopio estereoscopio y pinzas finas de Moria. A las 48 y 72 h la transferencia de las larvas vivas se realizó con ayuda de una pipeta Pasteur de 2 mL. Se elaboro un informe diario con observaciones, número de larvas muertas y precipitados presentes en cada placa.

7.2.7 Examinación de las larvas

A las 96 h se comprobó que las larvas vivieran, en el caso contrario se informó en una hoja de parámetros de desarrollo, en la que se anotaron las malformaciones, además se registró la presencia de precipitados, las larvas muertas se removieron de las cajas de Petri, una vez realizado el registro de datos se procedió a la eutanasia de las larvas vivas, para lo cual se colocaron en una solución de MS-222 0,06% (dosis letal) en cajas Petri. Posteriormente se midieron todas las larvas desde la cabeza hasta el extremo de la cola utilizando el software ZEN Blue de Zeiss, y se reportó el valor en la hoja de parámetros de desarrollo. Se examino cada larva en el microscopio estereoscópico para identificar malformaciones de desarrollo, apoyándose en el Atlas de anomalías de Bantle (Bantle et al., 1991).

Después del examen, se eliminaron las larvas de acuerdo con las normas internas relativas a muestras biológicas.

7.3 Análisis de resultados

Una vez que se ha completado la prueba correspondiente al ensayo FETAX, se procedió al cálculo de los parámetros y el análisis estadístico de los datos para lo que se utilizó el software Statgraphics Centurion XVI. Para la determinación de la concentración letal media (CL_{50}) y la concentración media de malformación (CE_{50}) se realizó un análisis probit con un valor de $p < 0.05$. El índice teratogénico (IT) se determinó mediante la siguiente relación: $IT = (CL_{50}) / (CE_{50})$. La concentración mínima a la que se observan efectos (LOAEC) se determinó a través de una comparación múltiple de Dunnett con valores $p < 0.05$. Para determinar la concentración mínima que inhibe el crecimiento (CMIC) se compararon las medias de las mediciones de todas las larvas desde la cabeza a la cola usando un análisis de varianza de una vía (ANOVA) y prueba de múltiples rangos LSD Fisher, los valores se consideraron significativos a una $p < 0.05$. Cada una de las pruebas se realizó por triplicado.

7.4 Evaluación del estrés oxidativo

Se prepararon los medios correspondientes a la LOAEC de cada contaminante (DCF, Cd y la mezcla DCF+CD) así como las mezclas con la spirulina en tres concentraciones (2, 4, 10 mg/L) y se siguió el procedimiento descrito del inciso 7.2.1 a 7.2.5; sin embargo para la evaluación del estrés oxidativo el período de exposición se extendió por 96 h más (es decir, una exposición de 192 h en total) con la finalidad de asegurar que las larvas cuenten con sistemas enzimáticos desarrollados. A las 192 h se pesaron las larvas de cada caja Petri y se homogenizaron mecánicamente en una proporción 1:4 (p/v) con solución

amortiguadora de fosfatos (pH 7.2), en frío (4°C). Posteriormente se centrifugaron durante 30 min a 12,500 rpm a 4°C, el sobrenadante fue separado y centrifugado a 2,500 rpm durante 15 min.

7.4.1 Determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación

Se determino mediante el método de Buege and Aust, 1978. En una celda de cuarzo se añadieron 500 µL del sobrenadante, se le adicono 1 mL de solución reguladora tris-HCl 150 mM a pH 7.4 y se incubo a 37°C por 30 min. Se adicionaron 2 mL de la solución de ácido tiobarbitúrico al 0.38 % en ácido tricloroacético al 15 % y se incubo a 37 °C por 45 min. Posteriormente la muestra fue centrifugada a 12,500 rpm durante 15 min a -4 °C y se determinó su absorbancia a 535 nm. Los resultados se expresaron en mM de malondialdehído /mg proteínas usando el coeficiente de extinción molar de $1.56 \times 10^5 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{cm}^{-1}$.

7.4.2 Determinación de la actividad superóxido dismutasa

La actividad de la SOD se determinó mediante el método de Misra and Fridovich, 1972. A 20 µL del sobrenadante se le adicionaron 150 µL de la solución amortiguadora de carbonatos (50 mM de carbonato de sodio y 0.1 mM de EDTA) a pH 10.2 y 100 µL de adrenalina 30 mM, y se determinó la absorbancia a 480 nm a los 30 seg y 5 min. La actividad de la SOD se determinó interpolando los datos en una curva tipo de SOD.

7.4.3 Determinación de la actividad de la catalasa

La actividad de la CAT se determinará mediante el método de Radi et al., 1991. A 20 μ L del sobrenadante se le adiciono 1 mL de solución amortiguadora de aislamiento (0.3 M sucrosa, 1 mM EDTA, 5 mM HEPES y 5 mM KH_2PO_4) y 0.2 mL de la solución de H_2O_2 20 mM. Posteriormente se determinó la absorbancia a 240 nm, a un tiempo de 0 y 60 seg y se calculó la actividad de la CAT por minuto mediante el coeficiente de extinción molar del H_2O_2 ($0.093 \text{ mM}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$).

7.5 Análisis de resultados

Para los biomarcadores de estrés oxidativo se realizó un análisis ANOVA de una vía y una prueba de rangos múltiples LSD Fisher con una $P < 0.05$ utilizando el software Statgraphics Centurion XVI.

7.6 Evaluación de la mezcla DCF-Cd

Para la evaluación del efecto producido por la mezcla DCF-Cd, los ovocitos se expusieron a una mezcla de las concentraciones calculadas de LOAEC de DCF y Cd por sí solos, posteriormente se siguió el mismo procedimiento descrito en los apartados 7.2 y 7.4.

7.7 Evaluación del efecto protector de la Spirulina

Para la evaluación del efecto protector de la spirulina, los ovocitos se expusieron por triplicado a la LOAEC de DCF y Cd por sí solos y a la mezcla DCF-Cd; de igual forma los ovocitos se expusieron a las mezclas de cada contaminante con 3 concentraciones diferentes de spirulina, (como se muestra en la tabla 1) 2, 4 y 10 mg/L, posteriormente se siguió el mismo procedimiento descrito en los apartados 7.2 y 7.4 respectivamente. Para el análisis de los datos se utilizó un análisis

ANOVA de una vía y prueba LSD Fisher con una $P < 0.05$ utilizando el software Statgraphics Centurion XVI.

Tabla 1. Grupos de exposición para la evaluación del efecto protector de la spirulina ante la toxicidad de diclofenaco, cadmio y la mezcla DCF-Cd.

Grupo de exposición	Tratamiento
Control	Medio FETAX
Cadmio	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂
Cd+S 2	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 2 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
Cd+S 4	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 4 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
Cd+S 10	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 10 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
Diclofenaco	0.14 mg/L diclofenaco
DCF+S 2	0.14 mg/L diclofenaco + 2 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+S 4	0.14 mg/L diclofenaco + 4 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+S 10	0.14 mg/L diclofenaco + 10 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+Cd	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 0.14 mg/L diclofenaco
DCF+Cd+S 2	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 0.14 mg/L

	diclofenaco + 2 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+Cd+S 4	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 0.14 mg/L diclofenaco + 4 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+Cd+S 10	0.04 mg/L CdCl ₂ + 0.14 mg/L diclofenaco + 10 mg/L <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>

Capítulo II

8. RESULTADOS

8.1 Artículo 1

Confirming submission to *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C*

em.cbpc.0.70a321.bc62e97c@editorialmanager.com
<em.cbpc.0.70a321.bc62e97c@editorialmanager.com>

en nombre de
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C <em@editorialmanager.com>

Mié 13/01/2021 14:23

Para: Hariz Islas Flores <hislasf@uaemex.mx>

This is an automated message.

Protective effects of *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira maxima*) against toxicity induced by cadmium in *Xenopus laevis*

Dear Dr Islas-Flores,

We have received the above referenced manuscript in *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C*.

To track the status of your manuscript, please log in as an author at <https://www.editorialmanager.com/cbpc/>, and navigate to the "Submissions Being Processed" folder. If you need any assistance or have any questions while we are handling your manuscript, please contact our editorial office at cba@elsevier.com.

Thank you for submitting your work to this journal.

Kind regards,

Editorial Office
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C

In compliance with data protection regulations, you may request that we remove your personal registration details at any time. (Use the following URL: <https://www.editorialmanager.com/cbpc/login.asp?a=r>). Please contact the publication office if you have any questions.

Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C
Protective effects of Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) against toxicity induced by cadmium in *Xenopus laevis*
 --Manuscript Draft--

Manuscript Number:	CBPC-D-21-00023
Article Type:	Research Article
Section/Category:	Metals
Keywords:	Arthrospira maxima; Xenopus laevis; cadmium; antioxidant; malformations; Oxidative stress
Corresponding Author:	Hariz Islas-Flores Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México Toluca, Estado de México MEXICO
First Author:	Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez
Order of Authors:	Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez Hariz Islas-Flores Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, Dr. Livier Mireya Sánchez-Aceves Germán Chamorro-Cevallos
Abstract:	<p>Spirulina (<i>Arthrospira maxima</i>) has been recognized as a superfood and nutraceutical by its high nutritional value, and the benefits of its consumption; it is an important source of lipids, proteins, vitamins, minerals, and antioxidants. It is known that Spirulina has positive effects on the toxicity induced by pharmaceuticals and metals. Heavy metals such as cadmium are frequently used in industrial activities, cadmium is continuously detected in water bodies and can generate adverse effects on aquatic organisms even at low concentrations. The aim of this study was to evaluate the protective effect of spirulina (<i>Arthrospira maxima</i>) against the toxic effects induced by cadmium, in the early life stages of <i>Xenopus laevis</i>.</p> <p>Twenty <i>Xenopus laevis</i> embryos were exposed to five different treatments on triplicate, control, cadmium (CdCl₂ 0.04 mg/L) and three spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 2 mg/L spirulina), Cd+S 2 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 2 mg/L spirulina), Cd+S 3 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 10 mg/L spirulina); after 96 h of exposure: Malformations, mortality and length were evaluated; also lipid peroxidation (LPX), superoxide dismutase (SOD) and catalase (CAT) were determined.</p> <p>All spirulina treatments decreased mortality from 34 to 50 %, malformations were reduced on incidence from 36 to 68 %. Treatment Cd+S 3 decreased growth inhibition significantly. Spirulina treatment Cd+S 2 decreased lipidic peroxidation and antioxidant activity; these results suggest that spirulina (<i>Arthrospira maxima</i>) can decrease the mortality, frequency of malformations, severity of malformations, growth inhibition, and oxidative damage induced by cadmium in <i>Xenopus laevis</i> embryos.</p>
Suggested Reviewers:	<p>Stacey Robinson National Wildlife Research Center stacey.robinson@canada.ca The subject of this article is related to the research line of this researcher.</p> <p>Kênia Bicego Sao Paulo State University Julio de Mesquita Filho: Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita Filho keniacb@yahoo.com.br;keniacb@fcav.unesp.br The subject of this article is related to the research line of this researcher.</p> <p>Cristina Viriato Sao Paulo State University Julio de Mesquita Filho: Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita Filho</p>

Powered by Editorial Manager® and ProduXion Manager® from Aries Systems Corporation

Protective effects of *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira 1 maxima*) against toxicity induced by cadmium in *Xenopus laevis*

3 Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez¹, Hariz Islas-Flores^{1*}, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván¹, Livier Mireya Sánchez-

4 Aceves¹, Germán Chamorro-Cevallos²

5 ¹Laboratorio de Toxicología Ambiental, Facultad de Química, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de

6 México, Paseo Colon intersección Paseo Tollocan s/n, Col. Residencial Colon, 50120 Toluca, Estado de

7 México, México.

8

9 ²Departamento de Farmacia, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Instituto Politécnico Nacional,

10 Unidad Profesional Adolfo López Mateos, Av. Wilfrido Massieu Esq. Cda. Miguel Stampa S/N,

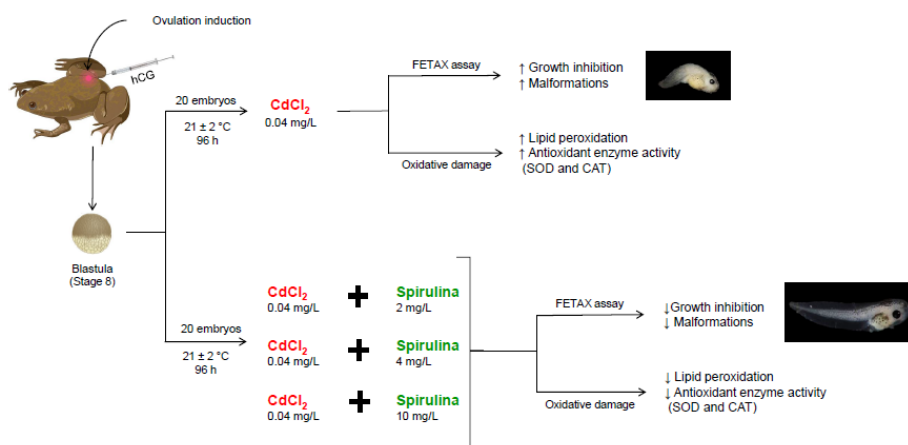
11 Delegación Gustavo a. Madero, México, DF, C.P. 07738, México.

12

13 *Corresponding author: hislasf@uaemex.mx

14

15 Graphical abstract



16

17 Abstract

18 *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira maxima*) has been recognized as a superfood and nutraceutical by its high
19 nutritional value, and the benefits of its consumption; it is an important source of lipids, proteins,
20 vitamins, minerals, and antioxidants. It is known that *Spirulina* has positive effects on the toxicity induced
21 by pharmaceuticals and metals. Heavy metals such as cadmium are frequently used in industrial activities,
22 cadmium is continuously detected in water bodies and can generate adverse effects on aquatic organisms
23 even at low concentrations. The aim of this study was to evaluate the protective effect of spirulina
24 (*Arthrospira maxima*) against the toxic effects induced by cadmium, in the early life stages of *Xenopus*
25 *laevis*.

26

27 Twenty *Xenopus laevis* embryos were exposed to five different treatments on triplicate, control, cadmium
28 (CdCl₂ 0.04 mg/L) and three spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 2 mg/L spirulina), Cd+S 2
29 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 2 mg/L spirulina), Cd+S 3 (0.04 mg/L CdCl₂ + 10 mg/L spirulina); after 96 h of
30 exposure: Malformations, mortality and length were evaluated; also lipid peroxidation (LPX), superoxide
31 dismutase (SOD) and catalase (CAT) were determined.

32

33 All spirulina treatments decreased mortality from 34 to 50 %, malformations were reduced on incidence
34 from 36 to 68 %. Treatment Cd+S 3 decreased growth inhibition significantly. Spirulina treatment Cd+S
35 2 decreased lipidic peroxidation and antioxidant activity; these results suggest that spirulina (*Arthrospira*
36 *maxima*) can decrease the mortality, frequency of malformations, severity of malformations, growth
37 inhibition, and oxidative damage induced by cadmium in *Xenopus laevis* embryos.

Manuscript File (Word Document ONLY)

2

38

39 **Keywords:** *Arthrospira maxima*, *Xenopus laevis*, cadmium, antioxidant, malformations, oxidative stress.

40 Introduction

41 Aquatic pollution has become one of the most important problems worldwide, water bodies are
42 continuously over loaded with pollutants such as pesticides, pharmaceuticals, household and personal
43 care products, industrial additives, heavy metals among others found in urban, hospital, and industrial
44 wastes (Hayati et al., 2017). Heavy metals are released in to aquatic environments daily from atmospheric
45 depositions, geologic processes or through anthropogenic activities (Authman, 2015). Metallic elements
46 including iron, arsenic, lead and cadmium have shown to be toxic even at the low concentrations (Al147
47 homaidan et al., 2015; Marin et al., 2015)

48 Cadmium (Cd) is one of the most toxic metals occurring in water bodies either naturally or as an
49 anthropogenic pollutant arising from various sources, mainly industrial and agricultural activities (Järup
50 and Åkesson, 2009) and has been detected in water in variable concentrations from 0.0001 to 0.0354
51 mg/L and in soils 0.019-0.143 mg/Kg (Rangkadilok et al., 2015; Salmikova et al., 2018) (Anatoly V.
52 Skalny 2018, Nuchanart Rangkadilok 2014). Cadmium is a nonessential highly toxic metal for the aquatic
53 biota with a weak hydrophilicity, high persistence, low rate of excretion and a strong bio accumulative
54 behavior mainly in kidneys, liver and reproductive organs of many aquatic species (Farag et al., 2015; Hu
55 et al., 2015).

56 Since cadmium shows a long environmental half-life, it has been related to severe deleterious effects in
57 aquatic organisms and wild-life (Chan and Cheng, 2003). *In vitro* cadmium stimulates the inhibition of
58 mitochondrial respiratory chain complexes triggering the increase of reactive oxygen species (ROS)
59 (Wang et al., 2004) as well as the induction of DNA impair and apoptotic response in zebrafish embryos
60 (Cambier et al., 2010; Chan and Cheng, 2003). This metal inhibits not only the DNA repairing system but
61 also interfere with reduced glutathione (GSH) involved in the oxidative stress response and the redox
62 cycling (Giaginis et al., 2006).

63 Mouchet et al., 2006 evaluated the potential toxic effects of Cd in *Xenopus laevis* larvae founding that at
64 environmental concentrations 2, 10, 30 µg/L; this metal causes genotoxicity, increases production of
65 metallothionein; and also it up-regulates *sod* cytoplasmic and mitochondrial genes, as well as
66 mitochondrial metabolism (*coxI*) and detoxification (*mtI*), which is responsible for detoxification
67 processes. Sharma and Patiño 2009 demonstrated that levels of Cd up to 860 µg/L delay metamorphosis
68 in *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles. Cd promotes the production of free radicals via peroxide induction, enhancing
69 oxidative cell biomarkers in *Meretrix meretrix* exposed to 1.5, 3, 6 and 12 mg/L (Xia et al., 2016). On the
70 other hand, Wu *et al.* 2017 found that embryos of *Bufo gargarizans* exposed to 5 up to 500 µg L⁻¹ of Cd
71 shown an inhibition of growth and development, as well as an induction of morphological malformations
72 mainly axial and fin flexures, abdominal edema and delayed growth. This study also shown that cadmium
73 might have an endocrine-disrupting action in embryos as it was capable to change the mRA expressions
74 of TRα, *Dio2* and *Dio3*, genes related to developmental features.

75 Exogenous supplementation with antioxidant molecules, might have an essential role in the depletion of
76 oxidative damage caused by heavy metals on mammals and aquatic organisms (Bashandy et al., 2016;
77 Rodríguez-Sánchez et al., 2012; Szuroczi et al., 2016).

78 *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira maxima*) is an edible free-floating filamentous blue-green microalgae that belongs
79 to the cyanobacteria class with photosynthetic activity (Deng and Chow, 2010; Kulshreshtha et al., 2008).
80 It has multiple pharmacological and nutraceutical properties as it is highly rich in protein (ranges between
81 60-70%), γ -linoleic and linolenic acids, β -carotene and vitamins (Castro-García et al., 2018; Kulshreshtha
82 et al., 2008; Mühling et al., 2005; Rodríguez-Sánchez et al., 2012). Phytochemicals and phycobiliproteins
83 as chlorophyll α , zeaxanthin, C-phycocyanin, cryptoxanthin and allophycocyanin (Yan *et al.*, 2011; Kumar,
84 Desai and Dwivedi, 2016) are also found in significant amounts in the *Arthrospira* genus. Due to the
85 presence of bioactive compounds found in spirulina, multiple potential health benefits associated with
86 consumption have been reported (Kumar, Desai and Dwivedi, 2016; de la Jara *et al.*, 2018). Spirulina is
87 known to have anti-inflammatory (Aladaileh et al., 2020; Deng and Chow, 2010; Joventino et al., 2012),
88 antioxidant (Abdelkhalek and Ghazy, 2014; Ferruzzi and Blakeslee, 2007; Nasirian et al., 2018;
89 Rodríguez-Sánchez et al., 2012), neuroprotective (Lima et al., 2017; Pérez-Juárez et al., 2016),
90 antimutagenic properties as well as properties for preventing the enhancement of oxidative stress and
91 cellular damage induced by heavy metals (Castro-García et al., 2018; Rodríguez-Sánchez et al., 2012).

3

Studies carried out with *Arthrospira* genus, have evidenced the potential benefits 92 of this microalgae for
93 aquatic organisms exposed to environmental toxicants. Kilany *et al.* (2017) demonstrated the protective
94 role of supplementary spirulina against oxidative stress induced by diazinon in Nile tilapia founding that

95 spirulina improved liver and kidney functions showing a significant enhancement of antioxidant activity.
96 Sayed and Authman 2018 studied the potential ameliorative influence of *Spirulina platensis* (SP) in
97 *Clarias gariepinus* exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), founding that the SP supplementation
98 restored biochemical and genetical variations induced by the SDS including hepatic and renal
99 dysfunctions, disruption in enzymatic and non-enzymatic antioxidants and apoptosis in erythrocytes
100 among others. On the other hand, Mahmoud *et al.* (2018) demonstrated that feeding supplementation
101 with Spirulina (*Arthrospira platensis*) improved growth performance, feed utilization, immune response
102 and oxidative stress response in a trial performed with *Oreochromis niloticus* challenged with
103 *Pseudomonas fluorescense*.
104 The presence of pollutants in the aquatic environment stimulates a variety of toxicity mechanisms
105 including oxidative stress, known as an imbalance between prooxidant species and antioxidant defenses
106 due to the overproduction of reactive oxygen species (ROS), and the depletion of protective intracellular
107 mechanisms (Abdelkhalik and Ghazy, 2014; Ganesan *et al.*, 2016). The quantification of biomarkers, has
108 been extensively used to determine the effects of ROS in main biomolecules like lipids, proteins, and
109 DNA in organisms exposed to environmental toxicants (Valavanidis *et al.*, 2006)
110 The impact of oxidative stress on embryotoxic development and teratogenic effects has been well
111 documented (Adeyemi, Da Cunha Martins and Barbosa, 2015; Ganesan *et al.*, 2016; Wu *et al.*, 2017; Sant
112 *et al.*, 2017; Timme-laragy *et al.*, 2018). Redox status plays an essential role during important embryonic
113 cellular processes including proliferation, differentiation, signaling and apoptosis (Dennerly, 2007). ROS
114 are crucial to the normal embryo development, cellular signaling, control of cellular mechanisms and as
115 second messengers by regulating key transcription factors (Dennerly, 2007; Wu *et al.*, 2017a; Xia *et al.*,
116 2016). Increase of ROS produces not only oxidative stress but also other toxicity mechanisms that may
117 result in developmental alterations, functional abnormalities, congenital malformations and embryo death
118 in aquatic organisms (Gilbert-Barness, 2010; Pašková, Hilscherová and Bláha, 2011).
119 *Xenopus laevis* African clawed frog is an important model organism for vertebrate development as it has
120 been used as a suitable bioindicator due to its fully aquatic environment, short reproductive cycle and the
121 throughout molecular and cellular characterization of its embryogenesis (Brausch *et al.*, 2010; Cardoso-
122 Vera *et al.*, 2017; Pike *et al.*, 2019; Robert and Ohta, 2009). The fertilization and development occurs
123 externally allowing direct and easy observation during the embryogenesis, the embryo development takes
124 place in a short period of time within 96 hpf, manipulations are simplified as the eggs have a relatively
125 large size (Peuchen *et al.*, 2016). The ecotoxicological importance of *Xenopus laevis* on the evaluation of
126 embryotoxicity and teratogenic malformation using the FETAX assay has been well established (Bonfanti
127 *et al.*, 2004; Mouchet *et al.*, 2006; Pérez-Alvarez *et al.*, 2018). The frog embryo teratogenesis assay-
128 *Xenopus* FETAX method, constitutes a valuable tool to evaluate the developmental toxicity hazards of
129 pure chemical agents and mixtures as it determines developmental endpoints including lethality,
130 morphologic alterations and minimum growth-inhibition concentration (Cardoso-Vera *et al.*, 2017; Hu *et*
131 *al.*, 2015; Isidori *et al.*, 2016). Amphibians are considered useful organisms for assessment of toxic effects
132 exerted by a variety of pollutants (Hopkins, 2007).
133 In the present study, antioxidant effects of spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) were evaluated against
134 cadmium-induced toxicity in early life stages of *Xenopus laevis*; throughout the evaluation of mortality,
135 malformations, growth inhibition, lipoperoxidation, and antioxidant activity of superoxide dismutase and
136 catalase.

137

138

139 1. Materials and Methods

140

141 1.2 Test substances

142

143 Cadmium chloride CdCl₂ (CAS# 10108-64-2, > 99% purity), 183.32 Da, Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO),
144 *Arthrospira maxima* dried and as powder was purchased from a local supplier AEH Spiral Spring,
145 Mexico. All other chemical reagents were acquired from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO).

146

4

147 2.1 Test organisms

148 Adult *Xenopus laevis* were obtained from the aquaculture center 'Aquaminals', located in Queretaro,
149 Mexico. The selection criteria for males were 8 to 10 cm long and 2 years old, and for females 10 to 12.5

150 cm long and 3 years old. Females were identified by presence of cloacal labia and a larger size. *X. laevis*
151 were acclimated in natural water, with the following conditions: pH 6.5 to 9, total organic carbon <10
152 mg/L, alkalinity and hardness by determination of CaCO₃ 16 to 400 mg/L; parameters were determined
153 monthly. Organisms were kept in a light-protected room with photoperiods 12 h light /12 h darkness.
154 Males and females stayed separate in 60 L fish tanks filled to 80% capacity, at 21 ± 3 °C. They were fed
155 three times a week *ad libitum* with *Chrisotoma sp.* (0.5 ± 0.3 cm in length) and / or commercial food
156 pellets NUTRIPEC® Purina.

157

158 **1.3 FETAX assay**

159

160 This study was carried out in accordance with the standard guide of the American Society for Testing
161 Materials, ASTM (ASTM E1439 – 12 , 2012) All experiments were performed on triplicate.

162

163 **1.3.1 FETAX medium**

164

165 FETAX medium was prepared by dissolving 625 mg NaCl, 96 mg NaHCO₃, 30 mg KCl, 15 mg CaCl₂,
166 60 mg CaSO₄ · 2H₂O and 75 mg MgSO₄ in a final volume of 1 L distilled water, final pH was 7.6 - 7.9.
167 All reagents were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO).

168

169 **1.3.2 Breeding induction**

170

171 One male and one female were placed in 40-L aquarium with a plastic mesh suspended roughly 3 cm over
172 the bottom, into which oocytes could be laid. Aquarium sides were opaque and water temperature was 20
173 ± 2 °C, with a 12 h light / 12 h darkness photoperiod.

174 Human chorionic gonadotropin hormone (CHORAGON®, Ferring) was dissolved in a sterile NaCl 0.9%
175 solution, subsequently males and females were administered in the dorsal lymph sac with 300 IU and 700
176 IU respectively, using a 1 mL hypodermic syringes fitted with long 26-gauge needles.

177

178 **1.3.3 Embryo selection**

179

180 Next day morning, fish tanks were inspected for oviposition. Fertilized oocytes were extracted from the
181 tank using the nylon mesh, and sterile Pasteur pipettes and were placed in separate containers for
182 examination under a Zeiss Stemi 305 stereoscopic microscope to select those in medium blastula stage
183 (stage 8).

184

185 **1.3.4 Preparation of cadmium, spirulina mixtures and control solutions**

186

187 A stock solution of cadmium was prepared daily by dissolving 1 mg in 1 L of FETAX medium. Negative
188 control was exposed to FETAX medium. Mixtures were prepared by dissolving 2, 4 and 10 mg of
189 spirulina in a 0.04 mg/L cadmium solution. The entire procedure was done under a laminar flow hood.
190 The stock solutions were stored in amber glass bottles at 4°C.

191

192 Cadmium concentration (0.04 mg/L) was selected based on a previous exposure described on point
193 2.3.5.1, spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) concentrations (2, 4 and 10 mg/L) were selected based on
194 experimental procedures, due there are no concentrations reported to be used in embryonic stages of
195 development of aquatic organisms or amphibians yet. Table 1 shows the exposed groups.

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207 Table 1. Exposure groups

Exposure solution	Mixtures
Control	FETAX medium
Cadmium	0.04 mg/L of CdCl ₂
Cd+S 1	0.04 mg/L of CdCl ₂ plus 2 mg/L of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
Cd+S 2	0.04 mg/L of CdCl ₂ plus 4 mg/L of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
Cd+S 3	0.04 mg/L of CdCl ₂ plus 10 mg/L of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>

208

Exposure solution

Mixtures

Control FETAX medium

Cadmium 0.04 mg/L of CdCl₂

Cd+S 1 0.04 mg/L of CdCl₂ plus 2 mg/L of *Arthrospira maxima*

Cd+S 2 0.04 mg/L of CdCl₂ plus 4 mg/L of *Arthrospira maxima*

Cd+S 3 0.04 mg/L of CdCl₂ plus 10 mg/L of *Arthrospira maxima*

209

210 1.3.5 Exposure

211

212 1.3.5.1 Cadmium

213

214 Under a laminar flow hood, 10 mL of each cadmium solution were added in previously labelled 50-mm
215 petri dishes, embryos with spherical shape, homogeneous cell division, and in medium blastula stage
216 (stage 8) were collected using dissecting forceps and a stereoscopic microscope, 20 oocytes were placed
217 in each petri dish containing the different cadmium solutions for exposed (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mg/L) and
218 control group (FETAX medium) all on triplicate, petri dishes were kept in the incubator at 21 ± 2 °C in
219 the dark for 96 h.

220

221 1.3.5.2 Mixtures cadmium + spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*)

222

223 Under a laminar flow hood, 10 mL of each solution were added in previously labelled 50-mm petri
224 dishes. Embryos with spherical shape, homogeneous cell division and in medium blastula stage (stage 8)
225 were collected using dissecting forceps and a stereoscopic microscope, 20 oocytes were placed in each
226 petri dish containing different mixtures (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3) and control group, all on triplicate;
227 petri dishes were kept in the incubator at 21 ± 2 °C in the dark for 96 h.

228

229 1.3.6 Culture monitoring

230

231 Control, cadmium, and spirulina mixtures solutions were replaced daily under the laminar flow hood. To
232 this end, 10 mL of each test concentration were added in new and previously labelled, sterile 50-mm Petri
233 dishes which were maintained for 1 h 30 min at room temperature to ensure that the medium was at 20 ±
234 2°C before embryos were transferred. Each 24 h, live embryos were transferred to new petri dishes, using
235 the stereoscopic microscope and Pasteur pipettes to separate them from the dead embryos. A daily record
236 was taken, the number of dead embryos and precipitates (if any) in each culture were documented.

237

238 1.3.7 Examination of larvae

239

240 At 96 h of exposure larvae were checked for swimming, if not swimming, this was noted in a
241 developmental parameter sheet. Precipitates (if any) were also registered, as well as the number of dead
242 larvae.

243

244 *X.laevis* larvae were euthanized by placing them in a petri dish containing a 0.06% MS-222 solution
245 (lethal dose). Each larva was then measured straight from head to tail using Zen Blue Zeiss software,
246 values were registered in the developmental parameter sheet. Next, each larva was evaluated under the

247 microscope fitted with a Zeiss Axiocam 5s camera, to identify malformations in accordance to Atlas of
248 Abnormalities (Bantle et al.,1991) and other resources. Cadmium LC₅₀ and LOAEL were determined to
249 perform the evaluation of spirulina and cadmium mixtures.

250

251 After examination, larvae were disposed of following institutional standards for the elimination of
252 biological samples.

253

254

255

1.4 256 Oxidative stress evaluation

257

258 FETAX medium was prepared and embryos were exposed to the stated mixtures and control on triplicate,
259 using the procedures described in sections 2.3.1 to 2.3.7. At 96 h, larvae in each plate were weighed and
260 mechanically homogenized 1:4 (w/v) with 4 °C phosphate buffer solution (pH 7.2), then centrifuged at
261 2500 rpm for 15 min. All determinations were made on the supernatant.

262

263 1.4.1 Determination of lipid peroxidation (LPX)

264

265 Determination was made by the Buege and Aust, 1978 (1978) method.

266

267 1 mL Tris-HCl buffer solution (150 mM) pH 7.4 was added to 500 mL of supernatant. The resulting
268 sample was incubated at 37 °C for 30 min, then 2mL of 0.38% thiobarbituric acid (TBA) (Fluka, Sigma-
269 Aldrich, Toluca) in 15% TCA were added prior to incubation at 37 °C during 45 min. The samples were
270 then centrifuged at 12,500 rpm and -4 °C for 15 min, subsequently absorbance was determined at 535 nm.
271 Results were expressed as mM malondialdehyde (MDA)/mg protein, using the molar extinction
272 coefficient (MEC) of 1.56×10^5 M/cm.

273

274 1.4.2 Determination of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity

275

276 SOD activity was determined by Boehringer, 1987 method.

277

278 Samples were delipidated by the addition of 30 µL chloroform and 50 µL methanol to 100 µL of serum.
279 The mixture was shaken for 1 min and centrifuged for 15 min at 6000 rpm, and the supernatant was kept.
280 In a quartz cuvette, 50 µL of distilled water were mixed with 1.4mL Tris-HCl buffer solution (50 mM, pH
281 8.20) and 25 mL EDTA solution (1 mM), subsequently supplementing with 25 µL of a pyrogallol
282 solution (0.124 mM). Absorbance was read at 0, 10 and 60 s, at 420 nm. The assay was performed on
283 triplicate and the difference was taken as the optical density (OD) of the blank (DODblank), representing
284 the difference in ODs for the non-inhibited reaction.

285 For each sample, 50 µL of supernatant were mixed in a quartz cuvette with 1.4 mL of Tris-HCl buffer
286 solution and 25 mL of EDTA solution. Next, 25 µL pyrogallol was added and absorbance was read at 410
287 nm, at 0, 10 and 60 s. Results were derived by the following formula:

288 $[(\text{Mean DOD}_{\text{sample}} \times 100)/(\text{Mean DOD}_{\text{blank}})] - 100 \times 0.6$

289 Where:

290 DOD_{sample} ¼ difference in optical densities in the sample

291 DOD_{blank} ¼ difference in optical densities in the blank

292

293 1.4.3 Determination of catalase (CAT) activity

294

295 CAT activity was determined by the Radi et al., 1991 method.

296

297 1 mL of isolation buffer solution [0.3M sucrose (Vetec, Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis), 1mM EDTA, 5mM
298 HEPES, 5mM KH₂PO₄ (Vetec)] was added to 20 µL of supernatant, plus 0.2 mL of 20mM H₂O₂ solution
299 (Vetec). Absorbance was read at 240 nm, at 0 and 60 sec, and CAT activity per minute was estimated
300 using the MEC of H₂O₂ (0.093 mM/cm).

301

302 2. Results

303

304 3.1 FETAX assay

305

306 Exposure to cadmium (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mg/L) mortality in 8, 16, 32, and 62.5 mg/L was 100%,
307 medium lethal concentration (LC₅₀) was 4.275 mg/L (PROBIT analysis $p < 0.05$), afterwards lowest
308 adverse effect level (LOAEL) was calculated to be 0.04 mg/L.

309

310 3.1.1 Mortality and malformations

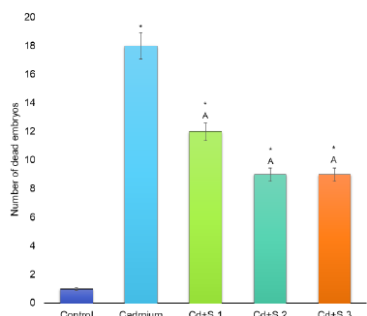
311

312 The mortality of *X. laevis* exposed to cadmium and spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3 is shown
313 in figure 1. A reduction from 44.44 % up to 50% was observed in spirulina mixtures, the most effective
314 mixtures were Cd+S 2 and Cd+S 3. Number of larvae with malformations is shown in figure 2. The three
315 spirulina mixtures (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3) reduced the incidence of malformations on 35.85 % to

7

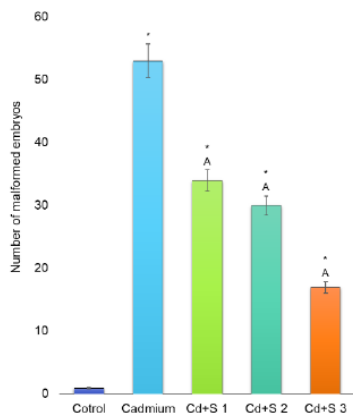
67.93%. The main malformations observed (figure 3) were: Stunted embryos, 316 gut miscoiling, rectum
317 malformation, cardiac edema, abdominal edema, microcephaly, and axial malformations (bent tail,
318 notochord, and fin), also spirulina mixtures (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3) reduced the severity of
319 malformations, Cd+S 3 was the most effective mixture in attenuating malformations as shown in figure 4.
320 To summarize, Cd+S 3 reduced mortality, incidence on malformations, and severity of malformations, it
321 is also important to highlight that all spirulina mixtures reduced damage in some proportion.

322



323

324 **Fig.1** Number of *Xenopus laevis* dead embryos after 96h exposed to control, cadmium 0.04 mg/L, Cd+S 1
325 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), Cd+S 3
326 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L), significant differences relative to: (*) control, (A) cadmium
327 (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $p > 0.05$).



328

329

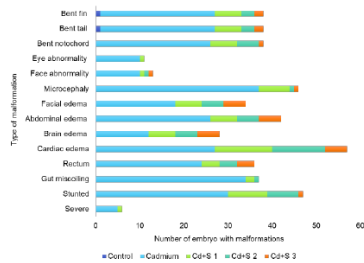
330

331

332

333 **Fig.2** Number of *Xenopus laevis* embryos with malformations after 96h exposed to control, cadmium 0.04

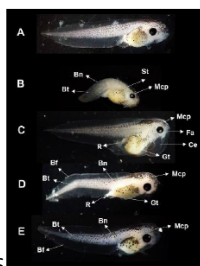
334 mg/L, Cd+S 1 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina
 335 4mg/L), Cd+S 3 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L), significant differences relative to: (*)
 336 control, (A) cadmium (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $p > 0.05$).
 337



338
 8
 339
 340

341 **Fig.3** Histogram of frequency for malformations induced in *Xenopus laevis* embryos by the exposure to
 342 control, cadmium 0.04 mg/L, Cd+S 1 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04
 343 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), Cd+S 3 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L) for 96 h.

344
 345



346
 347
 348
 349

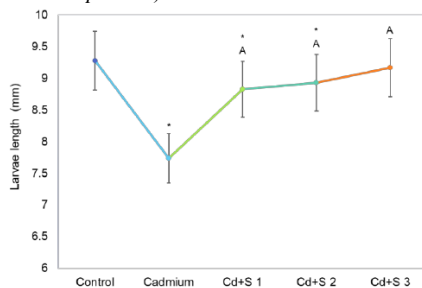
350 **Fig.4** Most frequent and representative malformations in *X.laevis* embryos after 96 h of exposure to (A)
 351 control, (B) cadmium 0.04 mg/L, (C) Cd+S 1 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) (D) Cd+S 2
 352 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), (E) Cd+S 3 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L).
 353 Abbreviations: St: stunted, Gt: gut miscoiling, R: rectum, Mcp: microcephaly, Fa: face abnormality, Ea:
 354 eye abnormality, Bn: bent notochord, Bt: bent tail, Bf: bent fin, Ce: cardiac edema.

355

356 3.1.2 Growth inhibition

357

358 Head to tail measurements of larvae are shown in fig. 5. Spirulina mixtures reduced growth inhibition
 359 induced by cadmium, Cd+S 3 was the most effective mixture due to the length of larvae exposed to this
 360 mixture had a similar size than the control group according to statistical analysis (ANOVA, LSD
 361 Fisher $p < 0.05$).



9

362

363

364 **Fig.5** Head to tail measurement of *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to control, cadmium 0.04 mg/L, Cd+S
365 1 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), Cd+S3
366 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L) for 96 h, significant differences relative to: (*) control (A)
367 cadmium (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $P>0.05$).

368 2.2 Oxidative stress evaluation

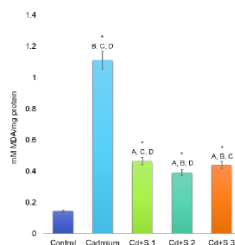
369

370 2.2.1 Lipid peroxidation

371

372 Figure 6 shown lipid peroxidation levels, cadmium, and spirulina mixtures (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3)
373 increased lipid peroxidation levels compared to the control group, nonetheless, all spirulina mixtures
374 reduced lipid peroxidation level compared to cadmium exposure. We observed that Cd+S 2 reduced lipid
375 peroxidation levels effectively if compared to the other mixtures.

376



377

378

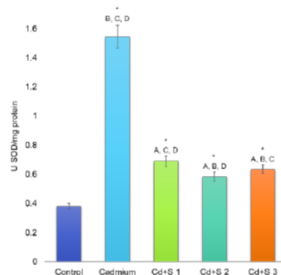
379 **Fig. 6 LPX** Lipid peroxidation in *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to control, cadmium 0.04 mg/L, Cd+S 1
380 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), Cd+S 3
381 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L) for 96 h. Significant differences relative to: (*) control, (A)
382 cadmium, (B) Cd+S 1, (C) Cd+S 2, (D) Cd+S 3. (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $P>0.05$).

383 2.2.2 SOD activity

384

385 SOD activity is shown in figure 7, we observed an increase in SOD activity induced by cadmium
386 exposure compared to control, spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3 generated a decrease in SOD
387 activity, the higher decrease was observed in Cd+S 2.

388



10

389

390 b

391 **Fig. 7 SOD** Superoxide dismutase activity in *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to control, cadmium 0.04
392 mg/L, Cd+S 1 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina
393 4mg/L), Cd+S 3 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L) for 96 h. Significant differences relative to:
394 (*) control, (A) cadmium, (B) Cd+S 1, (C) Cd+S 2, (D) Cd+S 3. (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher,
395 $P>0.05$).

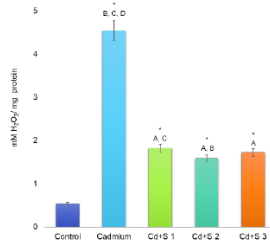
396

397 2.2.3 CAT activity

398

399 Figure 8 shown catalase activity with a similar tendency as SOD, spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2,

400 Cd+S 3 decreased CAT activity, but Cd+S 2 and Cd+S 3 shown the most effective reduction in CAT
 401 activity compared to cadmium.



402
 403
 404

405 **Fig.8** CAT Catalase activity in *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to control, cadmium 0.04 mg/L, Cd+S 1
 406 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 2 mg/L) Cd+S 2 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 4mg/L), Cd+S 3
 407 (cadmium 0.04 mg/L + spirulina 10 mg/L) for 96 h. Significant differences relative to: (*) control, (A)
 408 cadmium, (B) Cd+S 1, (C) Cd+S 2, (D) Cd+S 3. (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, P>0.05).

409 3. Discussion

410

411 To determine if spirulina has a protective effect against the toxicity induced by cadmium in *Xenopus*
 412 *laevis* we performed the FETAX assay. The most relevant effects evaluated in our study were mortality,
 413 macroscopic malformations, and growth inhibition. Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) reduced mortality,
 414 incidence, and severity of malformations, and enhance growth, spirulina also reduced oxidative damage
 415 induced by cadmium 0.04 mg/L in *Xenopus laevis*.

416

417 Mortality and malformations

418

419 The significant increase in mortality of *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to cadmium may be due cadmium
 420 prooxidant activity, the alteration in nutrients absorption (Zn, Mg, and Cu), and disturbances of meiotic
 421

spindle morphogenesis (Slaby et al., 2017) this can lead to cell death; these effects were reported
 422 previously in *Xenopus laevis* exposed to cadmium (Sharma and Patiño, 2009). Groups exposed to
 423 spirulina Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3, had a reduction in mortality rate, the higher reduction was observed in
 424 Cd+S 3, with a decrease in mortality of 50%; the reduction in mortality may be due to the spirulina
 425 scavenge properties that generate protective effect against oxidative damage reducing ROS and NOS
 426 production, spirulina also has a chelating capacity to bind to heavy metals (Gelagutashvili, 2006), which
 427 can reduce the amount of cadmium-free to interact with biomolecules and reduce the disturbances in
 428 nutrient absorption, and cellular damage.

429

430 Main malformations observed in cadmium exposure were: Stunted embryos, gut miscoiling, rectum
 431 malformation, cardiac edema, abdominal edema, microcephaly, and axial malformations (bent tail,
 432 notochord, and fin); similar to those previously reported in *Xenopus laevis* (Sunderman et al., 1991) *Bufo*
 433 *gargarizans* (Wu et al., 2017b), *Danio rerio* (Cheng et al., 2000) and *Silurus soldatovi* (Zhang et al.,
 434 2012). Cadmium modifies apoptosis, cell cycle, stress and immune response (Liu et al., 2018), induce p53
 435 phosphorylation, can replace Zn in the zinc-finger domain, and cause errors in DNA repair resulting in
 436 the accumulation of damaged DNA (Chen and Shaikh, 2009; Dally and Hartwig, 1997) and affect
 437 signaling processes, generates oxidative stress and redox potential alterations. As organogenesis is the
 438 most vulnerable stage of development and require signaling processes to regulate proliferation, and cell
 439 differentiation (Hayashi et al., 2018); cadmium can cause failure on embryonic development, thus
 440 generate changes in tissues function and structure and as a consequence diverse malformations (Laforgia
 441 et al., 2018). Spirulina mixtures Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3, generated a decrease on incidence and severity
 442 of malformations in larvae exposed to cadmium, Argüelles-Velázquez *et al.*, 2013 also found a reduction
 443 in the frequency of malformations with the supplementation of spirulina in rats exposed to cadmium, this
 444 may be due to the effect of phycobiliproteins; which have anti-inflammatory activity (Khafaga and El-
 445 Sayed, 2018) by reducing inflammation, edema can be reduced, due to most of edema are produced by a
 446 chronic inflammatory process. Phycocyanin and β -carotenes inhibit the formation of proinflammatory

447 cytokines, thus suppressing the expression of cyclooxygenase II and the production of prostaglandin E2,
448 which acts as an inflammatory mediator. Phycocyanin has antioxidant effects, can eliminate hydroxyl
449 radicals responsible for oxidative damage (Bermejo et al., 2008), and reduce oxidative stress, the
450 reduction in cellular damage can contribute to the reduction in the severity and incidence of
451 malformations in *Xenopus laevis*.

452 *Growth inhibition*

453

454 Cadmium exposure decreased larvae length, this effect was also observed in previous studies, Wu et al.,
455 2017b reported a reduction in total length induced by cadmium in *Buffo Gargarzianis*, it may be due to
456 cadmium has the ability to mimic other essential minerals, thus inhibits nutrient absorption (Goyer, 1995)
457 and trigger failures in developmental processes, cadmium can generate alterations in calcium-dependent
458 processes, which are highly important in early life stages (Borodinsky, 2017; Hayashi et al., 2018).
459 The exposure to spirulina mixtures (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S 3) shown beneficial effects in development,
460 total body length increased compared to cadmium exposure, in mixture Cd+S 3 larvae had a similar size
461 than larvae from the control group. This may be due to spirulina cell wall is porous and allows cadmium a
462 free pass-thru, when cadmium gets to the intracellular compartment, chelating agents act binding to
463 cadmium and neutralizing it (Bermejo et al., 2008), these chelating agents are often induced by heavy
464 metals exposure (Knauer et al., 1998). Another important mediator is phycocyanin which can scavenge
465 hydroxyl, alkoxy, and peroxy radicals that may initiate the arachidonic acid cascade; phycocyanin also
466 blocks the phosphorylation of p38 mitogen-active protein kinases, which regulate the synthesis of
467 cytokines, including TNF- α and IL1 β (Khalil et al., 2017). Vitamins, proteins, and minerals of spirulina
468 may also be involved in the enhance of development. Similar results have been reported previously in
469 rabbits and rats exposed to lead (Pb) and spirulina mixtures, total size and weight of the organisms were
470 diminished by Pb exposure, and after spirulina supplementation, weight and size increased significantly
471 (Aladaileh et al., 2020).

472 *Oxidative stress*

473

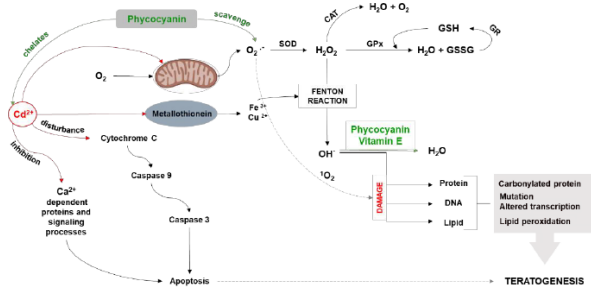
474 Cadmium can generate alterations in mitochondrial processes such as electron transfer chain and energy
475 generation (ATP), as mitochondria is a suitable source of oxygen when cadmium alters the activity of
12

complexes II (succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase) and III (ubiquinol: cytochrome 476 C oxidoreductase),
477 lead to an excessive ROS generation and hence oxidative damage (Gobe and Crane, 2010; Wang et al.,
478 2004).

479 Cadmium exposure induced adverse effects in aquatic organisms previously (Avalone et al., 2015;
480 Cambier et al., 2010; Chan and Cheng, 2003; Mouchet et al., 2006; Pizzi et al., 2017; Shirriff and
481 Heikkila, 2017; Slaby et al., 2016; Thompson and Bannigan, 2008; Wu et al., 2017b, 2017a; Xia et al.,
482 2016) many of this are related to oxidative stress. In this study cadmium induced an increase in lipid
483 peroxidation, this may be attributed to an excessive production of ROS which interacted with cell
484 membrane and triggered the formation of lipid-radicals, causing a loss of membrane function and hence
485 cellular damage, nonetheless spirulina mixtures exposure (Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S3), achieved a reduction
486 in lipid peroxidation levels, Cd+S 2 shown a reduction statistically significant compared to Cd+S 1 and
487 Cd+S3; similar effects of decrease in lipid peroxidation with spirulina supplementation have been
488 reported previously in *Oreochromis niloticus* exposed to deltamethrin,(Abdelkhalek et al., 2017); in rats
489 exposed to sodium fluoride (Banji et al., 2013), Wistar rats exposed to methotrexate (Khafaga and El-
490 Sayed, 2018), *Clarias gariepinus* exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate (Sayed and Authman, 2018). Rabbits
491 exposed to lead acetate (Aladaileh et al., 2019). Male rats exposed to sodium arsenite (Bashandy et al.,
492 2016) and Wistar rats exposed to Cadmium (Karadeniz et al., 2009). As mentioned previously spirulina
493 has the chelating ability to bind cadmium ions and inhibit Fenton reaction, it also can neutralize alkoxy
494 hydroxyl and peroxy radicals (Wu et al., 2016), and if the lipid peroxidation process is inhibited in an
495 early stage, damage can be reduced, vitamin E in spirulina can be protective against lipid peroxidation
496 due it has a chroman ring on its structure that apports reductive effect, and can reduce peroxy radicals
497 into hydroperoxides which afterward can be degraded enzymatically (Miyazawa et al., 2019) carotenoids
498 contained in spirulina also have antioxidant activity, can scavenge ROS and neutralize oxygen singlet
499 (Stahl and Sies, 2003).

500 Antioxidant enzymatic activity (SOD and CAT) were also increased in cadmium exposure, an increase in
501 enzymatic activity due cadmium exposure has been reported previously (Karadeniz et al., 2009; Wu et al.,

502 2017a; Xia et al., 2016). The increase in enzymatic activity can be the result of excessive production of
 503 reactive species, cadmium generates ROS and RNS, and increases superoxide (O_2^-) levels, SOD
 504 catalyzes a dismutation process, transforming O_2^- into H_2O_2 , which is later transformed by CAT and
 505 glutathione peroxidase into H_2O (Liu et al., 2018), these processes induce an increase in antioxidant
 506 enzyme activity to neutralize ROS and protect the cell from oxidative damage; however, groups exposed
 507 to spirulina Cd+S 1, Cd+S 2, Cd+S3 shown a decrease in both enzymatic activity, the higher decrease
 508 statistically significant in SOD activity was induced by Cd+S 2, whereas the higher decrease statistically
 509 significant in CAT activity was induced by Cd+S 3.



510

511 **Fig.9** Proposed route through oxidative damage is minimized by spirulina due to the chelation of
 512 cadmium and scavenging of ROS and RNS induced in *Xenopus laevis* exposed to cadmium.

513 Spirulina can improve antioxidant activity and help to restore the ability to neutralize ROS and RNS,
 514 therefore reduce oxidative damage (fig.9). Other studies, where a supplementation with spirulina was
 13

performed report an increase in antioxidant enzymes (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017; Banji et al., 2013;
 516 Karadeniz et al., 2009; Sayed and Authman, 2018) contrary to the results obtained in this work, this may
 517 be due other studies are focused on an adult organism, or in embryos in the gestational process
 518 (mammals), in early life stages some recovery responses are not fully developed, this may contribute to a
 519 different response against damage.

520 4. Conclusions

521

522 Cadmium can generate diverse alterations, induce an increase in ROS and RNS, inhibit nutrients
 523 absorption, generate disturbances in some signaling processes, hence cellular damage and malformations.
 524 On the other hand, spirulina can scavenge highly toxic radicals such as hydroxyl, peroxy, and superoxide
 525 radical, also spirulina can chelate cadmium, inhibiting damage in cellular components, reducing
 526 malformations, growth inhibition and oxidative damage. Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) shown
 527 protective effects against cadmium-induced toxicity in *Xenopus laevis*, the higher beneficial effects were
 528 observed in 4 and 10 mg/L; nonetheless 2mg/L also shown significant positive effects, oxidative damage
 529 was reduced, mortality and malformation rate decrease, as well as the severity of malformations and
 530 growth inhibition, spirulina can be considered as a diet complement for amphibians to prevent toxicity
 531 induced by metals in early life stages, further studies focused on the effects of spirulina in amphibians and
 532 aquatic organisms are recommended.

533 5. References

- 534 Abdelkhalek, N.K.M., Eissa, I.A.M., Ahmed, E., Kilany, O.E., El-Adl, M., Dawood, M.A.O., Hassan,
 535 A.M., Abdel-Daim, M.M., 2017. Protective role of dietary Spirulina platensis against diazinon
 536 induced Oxidative damage in Nile tilapia; Oreochromis niloticus. Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol. 54.
 537 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2017.07.002>
 538 Abdelkhalek, N.K.M., Ghazy, E.W., 2014. Pharmacodynamic interaction of Spirulina platensis and
 539 deltamethrin in freshwater fish Nile tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus: impact on lipid peroxidation
 540 and oxidative stress. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-3578-0>
 541 Adeyemi, J.A., Da Cunha Martins, A., Barbosa, F., 2015. Teratogenicity, genotoxicity and oxidative
 542 stress in zebrafish embryos (Danio rerio) co-exposed to arsenic and atrazine. Comp. Biochem.
 543 Physiol. Part - C Toxicol. Pharmacol. 172–173, 7–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2015.04.001>
 544 Al-homaidan, A.A., Alabdullatif, J.A., Al-hazzani, A.A., Al-ghanayem, A.A., Alabbad, A.F., 2015.
 545 Adsorptive removal of cadmium ions by Spirulina platensis dry biomass. SAUDI J. Biol. Sci. 6–11.

546 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2015.06.010>

547 Aladaileh, S.H., Khafaga, A.F., Abd El-Hack, M.E., Al-Gabri, N.A., Abukhalil, M.H., Alfwuaires, M.A.,

548 Bin-Jumah, M., Alkahtani, S., Abdel-Daim, M.M., Aleya, L., Abdelnour, S., 2020. Spirulina

549 platensis ameliorates the sub chronic toxicities of lead in rabbits via anti-oxidative, anti550

inflammatory, and immune stimulatory properties. *Sci. Total Environ.* 701, 134879.

551 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134879>

552 Aladaileh, S.H., Khafaga, A.F., El-hack, M.E.A., Al-gabri, N.A., 2019. Spirulina platensis ameliorates the

553 sub chronic toxicities of lead in rabbits via anti-oxidative , anti- inflammatory , and immune

554 stimulatory properties *Science of the Total Environment* Spirulina platensis ameliorates the sub

555 chronic toxicities of lead i. *Sci. Total Environ.* 701, 134879.

556 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134879>

557 Argüelles-velázquez, N., Alvarez-gonzález, I., Madrigal-bujaidar, E., Chamorro-cevallos, G., 2013.

558 Amelioration of Cadmium-Produced Teratogenicity and Genotoxicity in Mice Given Arthrospira

559 maxima (Spirulina) Treatment 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/604535>

560 ASTM (American Society for Testing Materials), 2012. Standard Practice for Conducting an

561 Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method I 1–23.

562 <https://doi.org/10.1520/E0691-11.1>.

563 Authman, M.M., 2015. Use of Fish as Bio-indicator of the Effects of Heavy Metals Pollution. *J. Aquac.*

564 *Res. Dev.* 06. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9546.1000328>

565 Avallone, B., Agnisola, C., Cerciello, R., Panzuto, R., 2015. Structural and functional changes in the

566 zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) skeletal muscle after cadmium exposure. *Cell Biol. Toxicol.*

567 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10565-015-9310-0>

568 Banji, D., Banji, O.J.F., Pratusha, N.G., Annamalai, A.R., 2013. Investigation on the role of Spirulina

569 platensis in ameliorating behavioural changes, thyroid dysfunction and oxidative stress in offspring

570 of pregnant rats exposed to fluoride. *Food Chem.* 140, 321–331.

571 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.02.076>

14

Bashandy, S.A.E., Awdan, S.A. El, Ebaid, H., Alhazza, I.M., 2016. 572 Antioxidant Potential of Spirulina

573 platensis Mitigates Oxidative Stress and Reprotoxicity Induced by Sodium Arsenite in Male Rats

574 2016.

575 Bermejo, P., Piñero, E., Villar, Á.M., 2008. Iron-chelating ability and antioxidant properties of

576 phycocyanin isolated from a protean extract of Spirulinaplatensis. *Food Chem.* 110, 436–445.

577 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2008.02.021>

578 Boehringer, M.-M., 1987. *Biochemical Information. A revised biochemical reference sources. Enzymes*

579 for routine, 1st ed. Germany.

580 Bonfanti, P., Colombo, A., Orsi, F., Nizzetto, I., Andrioletti, M., Bacchetta, R., Mantecca, P., Fascio, U.,

581 Vailati, G., Vismara, C., 2004. Comparative teratogenicity of Chlorpyrifos and Malathion on

582 *Xenopus laevis* development. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 70, 189–200.

583 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2004.09.007>

584 Borodinsky, L.N., 2017. *Xenopus laevis* as a Model Organism for the Study of Spinal Cord Formation ,

585 Development , Function and Regeneration 11, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fncir.2017.00090>

586 Brausch, J.M., Wages, M., Shannahan, R.D., Perry, G., Anderson, T.A., Maul, J.D., Mulhearn, B., Smith,

587 P.N., 2010. Surface water mitigates the anti-metamorphic effects of perchlorate in New Mexico

588 spadefoot toads (*Spea multiplicata*) and African clawed frogs (*Xenopus laevis*). *Chemosphere* 78,

589 280–285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.10.049>

590 Buege, J.A., Aust, S.D., 1978. Microsomal lipid peroxidation. *Methods Enzymol.* 52, 302–10.

591 Cambier, S., Gonzalez, P., Durrieu, G., Bourdineaud, J.P., 2010. Cadmium-induced genotoxicity in

592 zebrafish at environmentally relevant doses. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 73, 312–319.

593 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2009.10.012>

594 Cardoso-Vera, J.D., Islas-Flores, H., SanJuan-Reyes, N., Montero-Castro, E.I., Galar-Martínez, M.,

595 García-Medina, S., Elizalde-Velázquez, A., Dublán-García, O., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., 2017.

596 Comparative study of diclofenac-induced embryotoxicity and teratogenesis in *Xenopus laevis* and

597 *Lithobates catesbeianus*, using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX). *Sci. Total*

598 *Environ.* 574, 467–475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.09.095>

599 Castro-García, S.Z., Chamorro-Cevallos, G., Quevedo-Corona, L., McCarty, M.F., Bobadilla-Lugo, R.A.,

600 2018. Beneficial effects of phycobiliproteins from *Spirulina maxima* in a preeclampsia model. *Life*

601 Sci. 211, 17–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2018.09.011>

602 Chan, P.K., Cheng, S.H., 2003. Cadmium-induced ectopic apoptosis in zebrafish embryos. *Arch. Toxicol.* 77, 69–79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-002-0411-1>

604 Chen, J., Shaikh, Z.A., 2009. Activation of Nrf2 by cadmium and its role in protection against cadmium-induced apoptosis in rat kidney cells. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 241, 81–89.

606 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2009.07.038>

607 Cheng, S.H., Wai, A.W.K., So, C.H., Wu, R.S.S., 2000. Cellular and molecular basis of cadmium-induced deformities in zebrafish embryos. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19, 3024–3031.

609 <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620191223>

610 Dally, H., Hartwig, A., 1997. Induction and repair inhibition of oxidative DNA damage by nickel(II) and cadmium(II) in mammalian cells. *Carcinogenesis* 18, 1021–1026.

612 <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/18.5.1021>

613 de la Jara, A., Ruano-Rodriguez, C., Polifrone, M., Assunção, P., Brito-Casillas, Y., Wägner, A.M., Serra-Majem, L., 2018. Impact of dietary *Arthrospira* (*Spirulina*) biomass consumption on human health: main health targets and systematic review. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 30, 2403–2423.

616 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-018-1468-4>

617 Deng, R., Chow, T.-J., 2010. Hypolipidemic, Antioxidant, and Antiinflammatory Activities of *Microalgae Spirulina*. *Cardiovasc. Ther.* 28, e33–e45. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-5922.2010.00200.x>

620 Dennery, P.A., 2007. Effects of oxidative stress on embryonic development. *Birth Defects Res. C. Embryo Today* 81, 155–162. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bdrc.20098>

622 Farag, M.R., El-aziz, R.M.A., Ali, H.A., Ahmed, S.A., 2015. Evaluating the ameliorative efficacy of *Spirulina platensis* on spermatogenesis and steroidogenesis in cadmium-intoxicated rats. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-5314-9>

625 Ferruzzi, M.G., Blakeslee, J., 2007. Digestion, absorption, and cancer preventative activity of dietary chlorophyll derivatives. *Nutr. Res.* 27, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2006.12.003>

627 Ganesan, S., Anaimalai Thirumurthi, N., Raghunath, A., Vijayakumar, S., Perumal, E., 2016. Acute and sub-lethal exposure to copper oxide nanoparticles causes oxidative stress and teratogenicity in zebrafish embryos. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 36, 554–567. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.3224>

630 Gelagutashvili, E., 2006. Interaction of Cu(II) and Cd(II) ions with DNA from *Spirulina platensis*. *J. Therm. Anal. Calorim.* 85, 491–494. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10973-006-7696-x>

631 Giaginis, C., Gatzidou, E., Theocharis, S., 2006. DNA repair systems as targets of cadmium toxicity. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 213, 282–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2006.03.008>

634 Gilbert-Barness, E., 2010. Teratogenic causes of malformations. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.* 40, 99–114.

635 Gobe, G., Crane, D., 2010. Mitochondria, reactive oxygen species and cadmium toxicity in the kidney. *Toxicol. Lett.* 198, 49–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2010.04.013>

637 Goyer, R.A., 1995. Nutrition and metal toxicity. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 61, 646S–650S.

638 <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/61.3.646S>

639 Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, T.S., Ueno, N., 2018. Intracellular calcium signal at the leading edge regulates mesodermal sheet migration during *Xenopus* gastrulation 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-20747-w>

642 Hayati, A., Pratiwi, H., Khoiriyah, I., Winarni, D., Sugiharto, 2017. Histopathological assessment of cadmium effect on testicles and kidney of *Oreochromis niloticus* in different salinity. *AIP Conf. Proc.* 1854. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4985405>

645 Hopkins, W.A., 2007. Amphibians as models for studying environmental change. *ILAR J.* 48, 270–277. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ilar.48.3.270>

647 Hu, L., Zhu, J., Rotchell, J.M., Wu, L., Gao, J., Shi, H., 2015. Science of the Total Environment Use of the enhanced frog embryo teratogenesis assay- *Xenopus* (FETAX) to determine chemically induced phenotypic effects. *Sci. Total Environ.* 508, 258–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.11.086>

651 Isidori, M., Piscitelli, C., Russo, C., Smutná, M., Bláha, L., 2016. Teratogenic effects of five anticancer drugs on *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 133, 90–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.06.044>

654 Järup, L., Åkesson, A., 2009. Current status of cadmium as an environmental health problem. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 238, 201–208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2009.04.020>

656 Joventino, I.P., Alves, H.G.R., Neves, L.C., Pinheiro-Joventino, F., Leal, L.K.A.M., Neves, S.A.,

657 Ferreira, F.V., Brito, G.A.C., Viana, G.B., 2012. The microalga *Spirulina platensis* presents anti-inflammatory action as well as hypoglycemic and hypolipidemic properties in diabetic rats. *J. Complement. Integr. Med.* 9. <https://doi.org/10.1515/1553-3840.1534>

660 Karadeniz, A., Cemek, M., Simsek, N., 2009. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety The effects of *Panax ginseng* and *Spirulina platensis* on hepatotoxicity induced by cadmium in rats 72, 231–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2008.02.021>

663 Khafaga, A.F., El-Sayed, Y.S., 2018. *Spirulina* ameliorates methotrexate hepatotoxicity via antioxidant, immune stimulation, and proinflammatory cytokines and apoptotic proteins modulation. *Life Sci.* 196, 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2018.01.010>

666 Khalil, S.R., Reda, R.M., Awad, A., 2017. Efficacy of *Spirulina platensis* diet supplements on disease resistance and immune-related gene expression in *Cyprinus carpio* L. exposed to herbicide atrazine. *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 67, 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.05.065>

669 Knauer, K., Ahner, B., Xue, H. Bin, Sigg, L., 1998. Metal and phytochelatin content in phytoplankton from freshwater lakes with different metal concentrations. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17, 2444–2452. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620171210>

672 Kulshreshtha, A., J., A., Jarouliya, U., Bhadauriya, P., Prasad, G., Bisen, P., 2008. *Spirulina* in Health Care Management. *Curr. Pharm. Biotechnol.* 9, 400–405. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138920108785915111>

675 Kumar, P., Desai, N., Dwivedi, M., 2016. Multiple potential roles of *Spirulina* in human health: A critical review. *Malays. J. Nutr.* 21, 375–387.

677 Laforgia, N., Di Mauro, A., Favia Guarnieri, G., Varvara, D., De Cosmo, L., Panza, R., Capozza, M., Baldassarre, M.E., Resta, N., 2018. The Role of Oxidative Stress in the Pathomechanism of Congenital Malformations. *Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev.* 2018, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/7404082>

681 Lima, F.A.V., Joventino, I.P., Joventino, F.P., de Almeida, A.C., Neves, K.R.T., do Carmo, M.R., Leal, L.K.A.M., de Andrade, G.M., de Barros Viana, G.S., 2017. Neuroprotective Activities of *Spirulina platensis* in the 6-OHDA Model of Parkinson's Disease Are Related to Its Anti-Inflammatory Effects. *Neurochem. Res.* 42, 3390–3400. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11064-017-2379-5>

685 Liu, S., Yang, R., Tripathi, D.K., Li, X., He, W., Wu, M., Ali, S., Ma, M., Cheng, Q., Pan, Y., 2018. The interplay between reactive oxygen and nitrogen species contributes in the regulatory mechanism of the nitro-oxidative stress induced by cadmium in *Arabidopsis*. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 344, 1007–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.12.004>

689 Mahmoud, M.M.A., El-Lamie, M.M.M., Kilany, O.E., Dessouki, A.A., 2018. *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira platensis*) supplementation improves growth performance, feed utilization, immune response, and relieves oxidative stress in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) challenged with *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 72, 291–300. <https://doi.org/10.1016/692.j.fsi.2017.11.006>

693 Marin, M., Slaby, S., Marchand, G., Demuyneck, S., Friscourt, N., Gelaude, A., Lemièrre, S., Bodart, J.F., 2015. *Xenopus laevis* oocyte maturation is affected by metal chlorides. *Toxicol. Vitro.* 29, 1124–1131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2015.04.016>

696 Miyazawa, Taiki, Burdeos, G.C., Itaya, M., Nakagawa, K., Miyazawa, Teruo, 2019. Vitamin E: Regulatory Redox Interactions. *IUBMB Life* 71, 430–441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iub.2008>

698 Mouchet, F., Baudrimont, M., Gonzalez, P., Cuenot, Y., Bourdineaud, J.P., Boudou, A., Gauthier, L., 2006. Genotoxic and stress inductive potential of cadmium in *Xenopus laevis* larvae. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 78, 157–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2006.02.029>

701 Mühlhling, M., Belay, A., Whitton, B.A., 2005. Variation in fatty acid composition of *Arthrospira* (*Spirulina*) strains. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 17, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-005-7213-9>

703 Nasirian, F., Dadkhah, M., Moradi-Kor, N., Obeidavi, Z., 2018. Effects of *Spirulina platensis* microalgae on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors in diabetic rats. *Diabetes, Metab. Syndr. Obes. Targets Ther.* 11, 375–380. <https://doi.org/10.2147/DMSO.S172104>

706 Pašková, V., Hilscherová, K., Bláha, L., 2011. Mechanisms of hexavalent chromium resistance and removal by microorganisms, *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* Volume 211. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-8011-3>

709 Pérez-Alvarez, I., Islas-Flores, H., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., Barceló, D., López De Alda, M., Pérez Solsona, S., Sánchez-Aceves, L., SanJuan-Reyes, N., Galar-Martínez, M., 2018. Determination of metals and pharmaceutical compounds released in hospital wastewater from Toluca, Mexico, and evaluation of

712 their toxic impact. *Environ. Pollut.* 240, 330–341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2018.04.116>

713 Pérez-Juárez, A., Chamorro, G., Alva-Sánchez, C., Paniagua-Castro, N., Pacheco-Rosado, J., 2016.

714 Neuroprotective effect of *Arthrospira* (*Spirulina*) *platensis* against kainic acid-neuronal death.

715 *Pharm. Biol.* 54, 1408–1412. <https://doi.org/10.3109/13880209.2015.1103756>

716 Peuchen, E.H., Sun, L., Dovichi, N.J., 2016. Optimization and comparison of bottom-up proteomic

717 sample preparation for early-stage *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 408, 4743–4749.

718 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9564-2>

719 Pike, S., Matthes, M.S., McSteen, P., Gassmann, W., 2019. Using *Xenopus laevis* Oocytes to

720 Functionally Characterize Plant Transporters. *Curr. Protoc. plant Biol.* 4, e20087.

721 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cppb.20087>

722 Pizzi, F., Gnoni, A., Ciani, E., Dell’Aquila, M.E., 2017. Exposure to cadmium during in vitro maturation

723 at environmental nanomolar levels impairs oocyte fertilization through oxidative damage: A large

724 animal model study. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 69, 132–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2017.02.005>

725 Radi, R., Turrens, J.F., Chang, L.Y., Bush, K.M., Crapo, J.D., Freeman, B.A., 1991. Detection of catalase

726 in rat heart mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 22028–34.

727 Rangkadilok, N., Siripriwon, P., Nookabkaew, S., Suriyo, T., Satayavivad, J., 2015. Arsenic, Cadmium,

728 and Manganese Levels in Shellfish from Map Ta Phut, an Industrial Area in Thailand, and the

729 Potential Toxic Effects on Human Cells. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 68, 169–180.

730 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-014-0054-2>

731 Robert, J., Ohta, Y., 2009. Comparative and developmental study of the immune system in *Xenopus*.

732 *Dev. Dyn.* 238, 1249–1270. <https://doi.org/10.1002/dvdy.21891>

733 Rodríguez-Hernández, A., Blé-Castillo, J.L., Juárez-Oropeza, M.A., Díaz-Zagoya, J.C., 2001. *Spirulina*

734 *maxima* prevents fatty liver formation in CD-1 male and female mice with experimental diabetes.

735 *Life Sci.* 69, 1029–1037. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3205\(01\)01185-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3205(01)01185-7)

736 Rodríguez-Sánchez, R., Ortiz-Butrón, R., Blas-Valdivia, V., Hernández-García, A., Cano-Europa, E.,

737 2012. Phycobiliproteins or C-phycocyanin of *Arthrospira* (*Spirulina*) *maxima* protect against

738 HgCl₂-caused oxidative stress and renal damage. *Food Chem.* 135, 2359–2365.

739 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.07.063>

740 Salmikova, E. V., Burtseva, T.I., Skalnaya, M.G., Skalny, A. V., Tinkov, A.A., 2018. Copper and zinc

741 levels in soil, water, wheat, and hair of inhabitants of three areas of the Orenburg region, Russia.

742 *Environ. Res.* 166, 158–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENVRES.2018.05.028>

743 Sant, K.E., Hansen, J.M., Williams, L.M., Tran, N.L., Goldstone, J. V., Stegeman, J.J., Hahn, M.E.,

744 Timme-Laragy, A., 2017. The role of Nrf1 and Nrf2 in the regulation of glutathione and redox

745 dynamics in the developing zebrafish embryo. *Redox Biol.* 13, 207–218.

746 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2017.05.023>

747 Sayed, A.E.H., Authman, M.M.N., 2018. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety The protective role of

748 *Spirulina platensis* to alleviate the Sodium dodecyl sulfate toxic effects in the cat fi sh *Clarias*

749 *gariepinus* (Burchell , 1822) 163, 136–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.07.060>

750 Sharma, B., Patiño, R., 2009. Effects of cadmium on growth, metamorphosis and gonadal sex

751 differentiation in tadpoles of the African clawed frog, *Xenopus laevis*. *Chemosphere* 76, 1048–

17

1055. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.752> 2009.04.043

753 Shirriff, C.S., Heikkilä, J.J., 2017. Characterization of cadmium chloride-induced BiP accumulation in

754 *Xenopus laevis* A6 kidney epithelial cells. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - C Toxicol. Pharmacol.*

755 191, 117–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2016.10.003>

756 Slaby, S., Hanotel, J., Marchand, G., Lescuyer, A., Bodart, J.F., Leprêtre, A., Lemièrre, S., Marin, M.,

757 2017. Maturation of *Xenopus laevis* oocytes under cadmium and lead exposures: Cell biology

758 investigations. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 193, 105–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2017.10.009>

759 Slaby, S., Lemièrre, S., Hanotel, J., Lescuyer, A., Demuynck, S., Bodart, J.-F., Leprêtre, A., Marin, M.,

760 2016. Cadmium but not lead exposure affects *Xenopus laevis* fertilization and embryo cleavage.

761 *Aquat. Toxicol.* 177, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2016.05.003>

762 Stahl, W., Sies, H., 2003. Antioxidant activity of carotenoids. *Mol. Aspects Med.* 24, 345–351.

763 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-2997\(03\)00030-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-2997(03)00030-X)

764 Sunderman, F.W.J., Plowman, M., Hopfer, S., 1991. Embryotoxicity and Teratogenicity of Cadmium

765 Chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, Assayed by the FETAX Procedure. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.* 21, 381–391.

766 <https://doi.org/0091-7370/91/1100-0381>

767 Szuroczki, D., Koprivnikar, J., Baker, R.L., 2016. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology , Part A
768 Dietary antioxidants enhance immunocompetence in larval amphibians 201, 182–188.
769 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2016.07.014>
770 Thompson, J., Bannigan, J., 2008. Cadmium: toxic effects on the reproductive system and the embryo.
771 *Reprod. Toxicol.* 25, 304–315. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2008.02.001>
772 Timme-laragy, A.R., Hahn, M.E., Hansen, J.M., Rastogi, A., Roy, M.A., 2018. Redox stress and
773 signaling during vertebrate embryonic development: Regulation and responses. *Semin. Cell Dev.*
774 *Biol.* 80, 17–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2017.09.019>
775 Valavanidis, A., Vlahogianni, T., Dassenakis, M., Scoullou, M., 2006. Molecular biomarkers of oxidative
776 stress in aquatic organisms in relation to toxic environmental pollutants. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*
777 64, 178–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2005.03.013>
778 Wang, Y., Fang, J., Leonard, S.S., Rao, K.M.K., 2004. Cadmium inhibits the electron transfer chain and
779 induces reactive oxygen species. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 36, 1434–1443.
780 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2004.03.010>
781 Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Chai, L., Wang, H., 2017a. Oxidative stress, endocrine disruption, and malformation
782 of *Bufo gargarizans* embryo exposed to sub-lethal cadmium concentrations. *Environ. Toxicol.*
783 *Pharmacol.* 49, 97–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2016.12.005>
784 Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Chai, L., Wang, H., 2017b. Histological changes, lipid metabolism and oxidative
785 stress in the liver of *Bufo gargarizans* exposed to cadmium concentrations. *Chemosphere* 179, 337–
786 346. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.03.131>
787 Wu, Q., Liu, L., Miron, A., Klímová, B., Wan, D., 2016. The antioxidant , immunomodulatory , and anti
788 - inflammatory activities of *Spirulina* : an overview. *Arch. Toxicol.*
789 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-016-1744-5>
790 Xia, L., Chen, S., Dahms, H.U., Ying, X., Peng, X., 2016. Cadmium induced oxidative damage and
791 apoptosis in the hepatopancreas of *Meretrix meretrix*. *Ecotoxicology* 25, 959–969.
792 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-016-1653-7>
793 Yan, S.G., Zhu, L.P., Su, H.N., Zhang, X.Y., Chen, X.L., Zhou, B.C., Zhang, Y.Z., 2011. Single-step
794 chromatography for simultaneous purification of C-phycoerythrin and allophycocyanin with high
795 purity and recovery from *Spirulina (Arthrospira) platensis*. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 23, 1–6.
796 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-010-9525-7>
797 Zhang, H., Cao, H., Meng, Y., Jin, G., Zhu, M., 2012. The toxicity of cadmium (Cd²⁺) towards embryos
798 and pro-larva of soldatov's catfish (*Silurus soldatovi*).

8.2 ARTICULO 2

Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology

Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) helps decrease oxidative damage and abnormalities induced by diclofenac in *Xenopus laevis* at early life stages

--Manuscript Draft--

Manuscript Number:	
Article Type:	Research Paper
Keywords:	Pharmaceuticals; Diclofenac; Spirulina; Teratogenesis; Oxidative stress; <i>Xenopus laevis</i>
Corresponding Author:	Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Ph.D. Universidad Autonoma del Estado de Mexico Facultad de Quimica MEXICO
First Author:	Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Ph.D.
Order of Authors:	Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Ph.D. Hariz Islas-Flores Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Olivan Alejandro Mejia-Garcia Livier Mireya Sánchez-Aceves Germán Chamorro-Cevallos Jesús Daniel Cardoso-Vera José Mario Ortega-Olvera
Abstract:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Diclofenac increased mortality, abnormalities, and oxidative damage• Diclofenac reduced larvae total body size• Spirulina reduced the incidence and severity of abnormalities• Spirulina enhanced growth in diclofenac exposure• Spirulina decreased oxidative damage induced by diclofenac
Suggested Reviewers:	Regina Coimbra Rola reh.biol@gmail.com Experienced in emerging pollutants toxicity Ahmed Abdelmoniem Mousa ahmed.mousa@vet.usc.edu.eg Experience on natural products and their beneficial effects Irina A Duarte iaduarte@fc.ul.pt Experience in research of pharmaceuticals
Opposed Reviewers:	

1 **Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) helps decrease oxidative damage and abnormalities induced**
2 **by diclofenac in *Xenopus laevis* at early life stages**

3 Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez^{1*}, Hariz Islas-Flores¹, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Olivan¹, Alejandro Mejia-
4 Garcia¹, Livier Mireya Sánchez-Aceves¹, Germán Chamorro-Cevallos², Jesús Daniel Cardoso-
5 Vera¹, José M. Ortega-Olvera¹.

6 ¹Laboratorio de Toxicología Ambiental, Facultad de Química, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de
7 México, Paseo Colon intersección Paseo Tollocan s/n, Col. Residencial Colon, 50120 Toluca,
8 Estado de México, México.

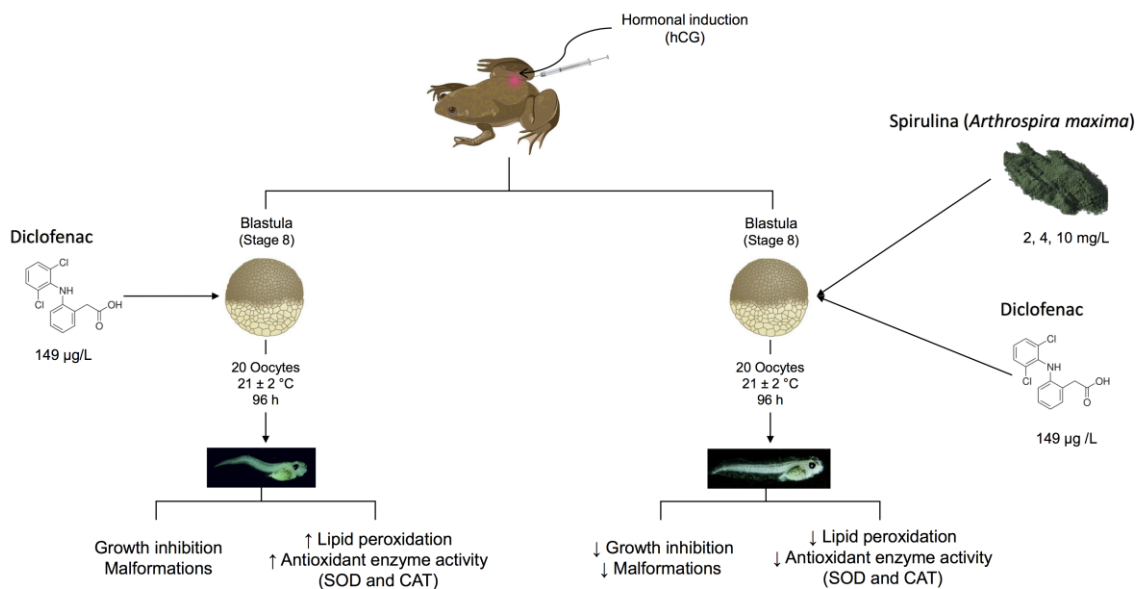
9 ²Departamento de Farmacia, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Instituto Politécnico
10 Nacional, Unidad Profesional Adolfo López Mateos, Av. Wilfrido Massieu Esq. Cda. Miguel
11 Stampa S/N, Delegación Gustavo a. Madero, México, DF, C.P. 07738, México.

12 *Corresponding author: i.pereza@yahoo.com

13
14 **Highlights**

- 15 • Diclofenac increased mortality, abnormalities, and oxidative damage
- 16 • Diclofenac reduced larvae total body size
- 17 • Spirulina reduced the incidence and severity of abnormalities
- 18 • Spirulina enhanced growth in diclofenac exposure
- 19 • Spirulina decreased oxidative damage induced by diclofenac

23 **Graphical abstract**



24

25

26 **Abstract**

27 Diclofenac (DCF) is a highly consumed and eliminated pharmaceutical worldwide, is constantly
 28 detected in the environment, mainly in water, and is resistant to conventional degradation processes;
 29 due its occurrence and toxic environmental effects was included in the European Union watch list
 30 of the water framework, but in Mexico there are not regulations for this kind of compounds yet.
 31 Therefore, the aim of this study was to evaluate the protective effect and antioxidant activity of
 32 spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) against toxicity induced by DCF in *Xenopus laevis* at early life
 33 stages. For which *Xenopus laevis* oocytes were selected and exposed in medium blastula stage for
 34 96 h to three different mixtures: DCF+S 2 (149 µg/L-1 DCF plus 2 mg L-1 spirulina), DCF+S 4
 35 (0.149 µg/L-1 DCF plus 4 mg/L-1 spirulina), DCF+S 10 (0.149 µg/L-1 DCF plus 10 mg/L-1
 36 spirulina), another oocytes were also exposed to diclofenac 0.149 µg/L-1 and a control group. To
 37 assess spirulina effects the mortality and malformations rate, growth, lipid peroxidation and

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

38 antioxidant enzymatic activity (superoxide dismutase and catalase) were determined. The results
39 shown that spirulina 4 and 10 mgL⁻¹ achieved a reduction of 80% in DCF induced mortality, also
40 malformations were reduced in severity and frequency, the abnormalities mainly observed were:
41 eye malformation, tail, notochord, intestine and rectum, also all spirulina exposure groups shown an
42 increase in total body size compared to DCF exposure. Regarding oxidative damage the groups
43 exposed to the mixture with spirulina decreased lipid peroxidation level, and diminished antioxidant
44 activity. The results showed that spirulina reduced damage induced by DCF in *Xenopus laevis* at
45 early life stages, and decreases mortality, frequency and severity of abnormalities, growth inhibition
46 and oxidative damage. Further research is needed to assess benefic effects of spirulina against
47 toxicity induced by pharmaceuticals in early life stages of development.

48 **Keywords:** Pharmaceuticals, Diclofenac, Spirulina, Teratogenesis, Oxidative stress, *Xenopus*
49 *laevis*.

1
2
3
4 **60 1. Introduction**

5
6
7 61 In the last decades, aquatic environment pollution has become a global issue, since it has been
8
9 62 demonstrated that domestic and industrial discharges can cause detrimental effects, even at trace
10
11 63 concentrations, mainly on aquatic organisms. Among the compounds that have been identified as
12
13 64 environmental pollutants are the emerging contaminants (a group of unregulated contaminants
14
15 65 present in different water matrices for decades ago), such as personal care compounds, synthetic
16
17 66 hormones, steroids, endocrine disrupting chemicals and pharmaceuticals products, among others,
18
19 67 which represent only a small fraction of the total chemical pollution (Stefanakis and Becker, 2015).

20
21
22
23 68 Pharmaceutical products are compounds that have been used extensively in human and veterinary
24
25 69 medicine (Ajima et al., 2015), and it has been estimated that hundreds of tons of them are dispensed
26
27 70 and consumed worldwide, annually (Fekadu et al., 2019), due to its physic-chemical properties are
28
29 71 considered an important class of emerging environmental pollutants representing a threat to aquatic
30
31 72 organisms and environmental health (Fekadu et al., 2019; Hanif et al., 2020; Melvin, 2016),
32
33 73 between these, the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are among the most commonly
34
35 74 used, not only in Mexico, but throughout the world (Gómez-Oliván et al., 2014; Hanif et al., 2020).
36
37 75 Being the diclofenac (DCF, a member of the phenylacetic acid class, with analgesic, anti-
38
39 76 inflammatory, and antipyretic effects) since its introduction in 1973, one of the most prescribed
40
41 77 worldwide due to its effectiveness in treating a variety of acute and chronic pain and inflammatory
42
43 78 conditions (Altman et al., 2015; Bickley et al., 2017; Cunha et al., 2017; Gan, 2010; Ulubay et al.,
44
45 79 2018). As a member of NSAIDs, DCF exerts its action by the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis,
46
47 80 it binds to both COX-1 and COX-2 and inhibits the conversion of arachidonic acid into pro-
48
49 81 inflammatory prostaglandins by means of chelation nonetheless, contrary to the action of many
50
51 82 NSAIDs, diclofenac inhibits cyclooxygenase COX-2 enzyme with greater potency than it does with
52
53 83 COX-1, making it able to inhibit tumor angiogenesis. Several researches indicate that DCF activity
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

1
2
3
4 84 goes beyond COX inhibition, including multimodal and novel mechanisms of action (Altman et al.,
5
6 85 2015; Gan, 2010; Ulubay et al., 2018).

7
8
9 86 Because of its ubiquitous nature in the aquatic environment, mainly in surface water such as rivers,
10
11 87 lake canals, estuaries and seas, and its frequent occurrence in groundwater and wastewater effluent,
12
13 88 and due to its potential toxicity reported over the last 20 years, causing deleterious changes in
14
15 89 aquatic biota such as fish and mussels, DCF was included in the First Watch List of the EU Water
16
17 90 Framework Directive (Bio and Nunes, 2020; Bonnefille et al., 2018; Hanif et al., 2020; Lonappan et
18
19 91 al., 2016; Sathishkumar et al., 2020).

20
21
22
23 92 DCF has been detected in several aquatic matrices, in concentrations ranging from ngL^{-1} to μgL^{-1} .
24
25 93 For example, in surface water, has been found at different concentrations $< 100 \text{ ngL}^{-1}$ (Yang et al.,
26
27 94 2018) (Kermia et al., 2016), to 364 ngL^{-1} (de Sousa et al., 2018), 419 ngL^{-1} (Branchet et al., 2019)
28
29 95 and $7.76 \mu\text{gL}^{-1}$ (González-Alonso et al., 2017); in groundwater, the reported concentrations varying
30
31 96 from $<10 \text{ ngL}^{-1}$ (Yang et al., 2018) (Sharma et al., 2019) to 48.1 ngL^{-1} (Jindal et al., 2015), 518 ngL^{-1}
32
33 97 (Branchet et al., 2019) and $2.77 \mu\text{gL}^{-1}$ (Kapelewska et al., 2018). In drinking water samples, DCF
34
35 98 has been found from $<10 \text{ ngL}^{-1}$ (Rodil et al., 2012) (Tröger et al., 2018) to 16 - 18 ngL^{-1} (Simazaki
36
37 99 et al., 2015) (Carmona et al., 2014); while in seawater, it has been found at 0.021, 48 and 11.6 ngL^{-1}
38
39 100 concentrations (Brumovský et al., 2017) (Kallenborn et al., 2018) and (Bayen et al., 2013),
40
41 101 respectively, and 10.2 and 31.9 ngL^{-1} (Ali et al., 2017) (Biel-Maeso et al., 2018); and in municipal
42
43 102 wastewater influent/effluent at concentrations from $<500 \text{ ngL}^{-1}$ (Lindholm-Lehto et al., 2016; Liu
44
45 103 et al., 2017; Wilkinson et al., 2016) to 812 ngL^{-1} (Česen et al., 2019) and $2.5 \mu\text{gL}^{-1}$ (Chiffre et al.,
46
47 104 2016).

48
49
50
51
52
53 105 Other matrices include soil, where DCF has been detected in concentrations from 0.3 - 0.35 mgkg^{-1}
54
55 106 (Christou et al., 2017; Corada-Fernández et al., 2015), 257 mgkg^{-1} (Ashfaq et al., 2017) and 0.2 ngg^{-1}
56
57 107 (Grossberger et al., 2014); in sediments from 3.95, 6.8, 10.6 and 13.88 ngg^{-1} (de Sousa et al.,
58
59 108 2018), (Čelić et al., 2019), (Peng et al., 2017) and (Omar et al., 2018), respectively; in suspended
60
61
62
63

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

109 solid where it has been detected in concentrations ranging from 119 ngg⁻¹ (Wilkinson et al., 2017)
110 to 1.3 mgg⁻¹ (de Sousa et al., 2018); in sewage sludge in concentrations from <1 ngg⁻¹ (Yan et al.,
111 2014) to >10 ngg⁻¹ (Stasinakis et al., 2013; Xue et al., 2010) even at 35.3 mgKg⁻¹ (Martín et al.,
112 2015) and 4968 mgKg⁻¹ (Ashfaq et al., 2017) and finally, DCF has been detected in leachate at
113 different concentrations such as 40 and 613.3 ngL⁻¹ (Rodríguez-Navas et al., 2013) and (Lu et al.,
114 2016), respectively and 108.34 mgL⁻¹ (Kapelewska et al., 2018).

115 On the other hand, it has also been reported that DCF is capable of causing toxic effects, even at
116 trace concentrations, not only for human health, but also for aquatic organisms, including
117 significant inhibition of AChE (as a biomarker of neuronal regulation) in *Daphnia magna* (at 0.08–
118 18.4 ngL⁻¹) (Oliveira et al., 2015), significant decrease in growth observed in *Danio rerio* (at 30,
119 and 60 mgL⁻¹) (Praskova et al., 2014), alterations in hematological parameters including higher
120 mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration (MCHC), mean corpuscular volume (MCV) and
121 white blood cell (WBC), with significantly lower haemoglobin (Hb), haematocrit, red blood cell
122 (RBC) and mean corpuscular haemoglobin (MCH) in *Clarias gariepinus* (at 1.57, 3.14 and
123 6.28 mgL⁻¹) (Ajima et al., 2015), observed modulating genes associated with kidney repair and
124 regeneration in *Pimephales promelas* (at 25 µgL⁻¹) (Bickley et al., 2017), a reduced larval
125 developmental growth and several morphological abnormalities such as altered body axis, and
126 organ and visceral abnormalities including cardiac hypoplasia and malrotated guts in both
127 *Trachycephalus typhonius* and *Physalaemus albonotatus* (at 125 and 250 µgL⁻¹) (Peltzer et al.,
128 2019), and effects on hatching rate, development rate, survival, growth and histopathological
129 changes in both *Rainbow trout* and *Danio rerio* (at concentrations ranging from 3.2 to 1000 µgL⁻¹)
130 (Memmert et al., 2013).

131

132 Also, due to its biotransformation leading the formation of reactive metabolites and reactive oxygen
133 species (ROS) can induce oxidative stress and damage in diverse biomolecules (Cunha et al., 2017;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

134 Nava-Álvarez et al., 2014; Saucedo-Vence et al., 2015), it has been highlighted that relevant
135 environmental concentrations may result in negative effects, mainly at chronic exposure, in aquatic
136 and marine organisms (Almeida et al., 2020; Bonnefille et al., 2018; Lonappan et al., 2016), the
137 main toxic effects reported by several working groups all around the world including increasing of
138 oxidative stress biomarkers such as lipid peroxidation (LPX), hydroperoxides content (HPC),
139 protein carbonyl content (PCC), and the antioxidant enzymes superoxide dismutase (SOD), catalase
140 (CAT), glutathione-S-transferases (GSTs), and glutathione-peroxidase (GPx) activities, teratogenic
141 effects and malformations in tail and notochord, edema and stunted growth and *Xenopus laevis* and
142 *Lithobates castesbeianus* at 1, 4, 8, 16, 32 and 62.5mgL⁻¹ (Cardoso-Vera et al., 2017), *Daphnia*
143 *magna* at 0.08–18.4 ngL⁻¹ (Oliveira et al., 2015) and 2.9 mgL⁻¹ (Gómez-Oliván et al., 2014), *Danio*
144 *rerio* at 5, 15, 30, and 60 mgL⁻¹ (Praskova et al., 2014) and 0.5, 5, 50 and 500 mgL⁻¹ (Bio and
145 Nunes, 2020), and *Cyprinus carpio* at 7.098 mgL⁻¹ (Islas-Flores et al., 2013) and 70.98 mgL⁻¹
146 (Saucedo-Vence et al., 2015).

147 *Spirulina* (S) is a unicellular blue-green cyanobacterium microalga, for many years has been used as
148 an alimentary supplement due its high nutritional value, wide medicinal properties and
149 pharmacological activity. *Spirulina* is a good source of proteins, vitamins, fatty acids, and amino
150 acids, also is a powerful stimulant of immune system, as many experiments in organisms shown an
151 increase in phagocytic and natural killer activity (Qureshi and Ali, 1996), enhancement of IL-1 and
152 activation of antibodies (Hayashi et al., 1994). Other properties as antiviral, anticancer,
153 hipoglycemic activity and antihyperlipidemic were proved in different organisms (Karadeniz et al.,
154 2009; Khan et al., 2006; Kulshreshtha et al., 2008; Parikh et al., 2001). The antioxidant and
155 protective effects of SP have been demonstrated against several toxicants as mercury (Sharma et al.,
156 2007), D-galactosamine (Al-Qahtani and Binobead, 2019), acetaminophen (Lu et al., 2010), copper
157 (James et al., 2009), CCL₄ (Gad et al., 2011), beta-cypermethrin (Zhang et al., 2018). Enzymes as
158 glutathione, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, and glutathione S-transferase were

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

159 significantly improved in some organisms including rabbits (Kim et al., 2010), rats (Afkhami-
160 Ardakani et al., 2018), hamster (Muga and Chao, 2014), fish like *Cyprinus carpio* (Toughan et al.,
161 2018), *Nile Tilapia* (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017; Sayed et al., 2015) and *Danio rerio* (Rajasekar et al.,
162 2019). However, there is no evidence yet of beneficial effects on *Xenopus laevis*. Therefore, the aim
163 of this study was to evaluate protective effects of spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) against mortality,
164 malformations, growth inhibition, and oxidative damage of induced by diclofenac in *Xenopus laevis*
165 at early life stages.

166

167 2. Materials and Methods

168

169 2.1 Chemicals and reagents

170 All the chemical reagents used were analytical grade (> 99% purity), diclofenac, 3-amino-benzoic
171 acid ethylester (MS-222), NaCl, NaHCO₃, KCl, CaCl₂, CaSO₄·2 H₂O, MgSO₄ and other reagents
172 were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA) unless contraire is indicated herein.
173 Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) dried powder was purchased from a local supplier (AEH Spiral
174 Spring, Mexico).

175

176 2.2 Frog selection and husbandry

177 Adult *Xenopus laevis* males and females were obtained from the aquaculture center Aquanimals,
178 located in state of Queretaro, Mexico. The selection criteria for males were 8 to 10 cm long and 2
179 years old, and for females 10 to 12.5 cm long and 3 years old. Differentiation criteria were the
180 presence of visible cloacal labia and a larger size in females.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

181 Males and females were housed separately in 60 L aquariums filled to 80% of its capacity with
182 dechlorinated water, following conditions were kept and monitored: temperature 21 ± 2 ° C, pH 6.5
183 to 9, photoperiods 12 h light / 12 h darkness, total organic carbon <10 mgL⁻¹, alkalinity and
184 hardness by determination of CaCO₃ 16 to 400 mgL⁻¹, parameters were determined monthly. Frogs
185 were fed three times a week ad libitum with *Chrisotoma sp.* (0.5 ± 0.3 cm in length) and / or
186 commercial food NUPEC pellets Purina.

187 All procedures were performed in accordance with the ethical protocols of care, use, and
188 management of the species used in the testing of the Universidad Autonoma del Estado de México.
189 The specifications mentioned in the corresponding Official Mexican Standards were also
190 considered (NOM-062-ZOO- 1999, Technical specifications for the production, care, and use of
191 laboratory animals).

192

2.3 FETAX assay

194 This study was carried out in accordance with the American Society for Testing Materials Standard
195 Guide for Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-*Xenopus* E-1439-12 (American
196 Society for Testing Materials, 2012).

197

2.3.1 FETAX medium and test solutions

199 FETAX medium formulation was: 625 mg NaCl, 96 mg NaHCO₃, 30 mg KCl, 15 mg CaCl₂, 60 mg
200 CaSO₄ · 2 H₂O and 75 mg MgSO₄ per liter of deionized water, final pH was 7.6 - 7.9. All reagents
201 were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO).

202 For diclofenac exposure a stock solution was prepared daily by dissolving 1 g in 1 L of FETAX
203 medium, later diclofenac solutions were prepared having final concentration of 1, 4, 8, 16, 32 and

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

204 62.5 mgL⁻¹ for LC₅₀ and LOAEL determination. Spirulina and diclofenac mixtures were prepared
205 by dissolving 2, 4 and 10 mg of spirulina in a 149 µgL⁻¹ diclofenac solution. The entire procedure
206 was done under a laminar flow hood.

207 Concentration of diclofenac 149 µgL⁻¹ in mixtures was previously determined to be LOAEL in
208 *Xenopus laevis* and spirulina 2, 4 and 10 mgL⁻¹ were selected based on previous internal laboratory
209 experiments, due there is no spirulina concentration reported to be tested in embryonic stages of
210 development of amphibians yet.

211 Final test solutions for the evaluation of spirulina protective effects were as follows in Table 1. New
212 solutions were prepared daily to avoid degradation and were kept protected from the light at 4°C.

213

214 Table 1. Exposure groups

Test solution	Composition
Control	FETAX medium
Diclofenac	149 µgL ⁻¹ of diclofenac
DCF+S 2	149 µgL ⁻¹ of diclofenac plus 2 mgL ⁻¹ of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+S 4	149 µgL ⁻¹ of diclofenac plus 4 mgL ⁻¹ of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>
DCF+S 10	149 µgL ⁻¹ of diclofenac plus 10 mgL ⁻¹ of <i>Arthrospira maxima</i>

215

216

217 2.3.2 Ovulation induction and fertilization

218 The night before assay was performed one male and one female were placed in a 40 L aquarium
219 adapted with a plastic mesh suspended 3cm over the bottom, to separate the embryos from the adult
220 frogs, opaque sides, temperature was maintained at 21± 2 °C and pH was monitored to be 6.5 – 9.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

221 Ovulation and spermatogenesis were induced through the administration of Human chorionic
222 gonadotropin hormone (hCG) (CHORAGON®, Ferring) in the dorsal lymph sac, using a 1 mL
223 hypodermic syringes fitted with long 26-gauge needles, hCG was previously dissolved with a NaCl
224 0.9% sterile solution, later males were administered with 300 IU and females with 700 IU.

225 **2.3.3 Oocytes selection**

226 In the morning of the next day, aquarium was inspected for oviposition, then oocytes were extracted
227 from the aquarium with sterile Pasteur pipettes and were placed in separate containers for
228 examination under a Zeiss Stemi 305 stereoscopic microscope to select oocytes with spherical
229 shape, homogeneous cell division and in stage of blastula (stage 8-10).

230

231 **2.3.4 Exposure**

232

233 **2.3.4.1 Diclofenac**

234 For diclofenac exposure, 10 mL of each solution (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mgL⁻¹) were verted in
235 previously labeled Petri dishes 50 mm under a laminar flow hood, twenty oocytes were collected
236 and placed in each petri dish using Pasteur pipettes and a stereoscopic microscope, also a control
237 group exposed to FETAX medium was placed at same conditions 21 ± 2 °C for 96 h, all
238 experiments were performed on triplicate.

239

240 **2.3.4.2 Diclofenac and spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) mixtures**

241 As mentioned previously (2.3.4.1), 10 mL of each solution (Diclofenac, D+S 2, D+S 4, D+S 10)
242 were verted in previously labeled Petri dishes 50 mm under a laminar flow hood, twenty oocytes
243 were collected and placed in each petri dish using Pasteur pipettes and a stereoscopic microscope,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

244 also a control group exposed to FETAX medium was placed at same conditions 21 ± 2 °C for 96 h,
245 all experiments were performed on triplicate.

246

247 **2.3.5 Culture monitoring**

248 Diclofenac, mixtures, and control group solutions were replaced daily under a laminar flow hood.
249 Previously labelled, sterile 50 mm Petri dishes were filled with 10 mL of each test concentration,
250 mixture or control solution, were added and previously maintained for 1 h 30 min at room
251 temperature to ensure that solutions were at 20 ± 2 °C before oocytes were transferred. Every 24 h,
252 cultures were inspected, and live embryos were transferred to new petri dish. A daily record was
253 taken, the number of dead larvae and precipitates (if any) in each culture were documented.

254

255 **2.3.6 Examination of larvae**

256 At 96 h of exposure larvae were checked for swimming, if not swimming, this was noted in a
257 developmental parameter sheet used to record malformations present in larvae. Precipitates (if any)
258 were also recorded, as well as the number of dead larvae.

259 After 96 h larvae were euthanized by placing them in a petri dish 50 mm containing a 0.06% MS-
260 222 solution (lethal dose).

261 Each larva was measured from head to tail using Zen Blue Zeiss software, values were registered to
262 determine minimum concentration to inhibit growth (MCIG), also each larva was observed and
263 evaluated in the microscope fitted with a Zeiss Axiocam 5s camera, to identify developmental
264 abnormalities in accordance to Atlas of Abnormalities (Bantle et al.,1991), and other resources.

265 After examination, larvae were disposed of following institutional standards for the elimination of
266 biological samples.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

267 **2.4 Oxidative damage assessment**

268 Test solutions were prepared and organisms were exposed as mention previously in section 2.3,
269 after 96 h larvae were weighted and homogenized with a phosphate buffer solution (pH 7.2) 4°C in
270 a 1:4 (w/v) proportion, later samples were centrifuged at 2500 rpm for 15 min.

271

272 **2.4.1 Determination of lipid peroxidation (LPX)**

273 Lipid peroxidation level was determined by the Buege and Aust, 1978 method. 50 µL of
274 supernatant, 450 µL Tris-HCl buffer solution (150 mM) pH 7.4 and 1 mL of 0.38% thiobarbituric
275 acid (TBA) (Fluka, Sigma-Aldrich, Toluca) in 15% TCA were added in a glass tube 10x75 mm,
276 then incubated at 37°C for 45 min, and later absorbance was determined at 535 nm. Results were
277 expressed as mM malondialdehyde (MDA)/mg protein using the molar extinction coefficient
278 (MEC) 1.56×10^5 M/cm.

279

280 **2.4.2 Determination of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity**

281 SOD activity was determined by Misra and Fridovich, 1972 method. 40 µL of supernatant, 260 µL
282 carbonate buffer solution [50 mM sodium carbonate (Sigma-Aldrich, Saint Louis, MO, USA), 0.1
283 mM EDTA (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA)], pH 10.2, and 200 µL of adrenaline (30 mM,
284 Sigma- Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) were added to a quartz cuvette, absorbance was measured at
285 480nm at 30 seconds and 5 minutes, SOD activity was determined with the molar extinction
286 coefficient 21 M/cm, and results were expressed as IU SOD/mg of protein.

287

288

289

2.4.3 Determination of catalase (CAT) activity

CAT activity was determined by the Radi et al., 1991 method. 30 μ L of supernatant were verted into a quartz cuvette plus 420 μ L of isolation buffer solution [0.3M sucrose (Vetec, Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA), 1mM EDTA, 5mM HEPES, 5mM KH_2PO_4 (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA)] and 300 μ L of 20mM H_2O_2 solution (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) were added. Absorbance was read at 240 nm, at 0 and 60 s, and CAT activity was estimated using the MEC of H_2O_2 0.093 mM/cm.

2.5 Statistical analysis

The data were analyzed using the software Statgraphics Centurion XVI. All the results were expressed as the mean of three experiments performed under the same conditions. To calculate the values of medium lethal concentration (LC_{50}) we performed a PROBIT analysis ($p < 0.05$), for the LOAEL we performed a Dunnett's test ($p < 0.05$). To determine the differences in growth, each larva was measured from head-to-tail and the mean values were compared by one-way analysis (ANOVA), and Fisher's multiple comparison ($p < 0.05$). Lipid peroxidation and enzymatic activity (SOD and CAT) were analyzed by one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Fisher's multiple comparison ($p < 0.05$).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

313 3. Results

314

315 3.1 FETAX assay

316 Medium lethal concentration (LC_{50}) 14.905 mgL^{-1} was determined (PROBIT analysis $p < 0.05$),
317 lowest adverse effect level (LOAEL) was also calculated $149 \text{ }\mu\text{gL}^{-1}$.

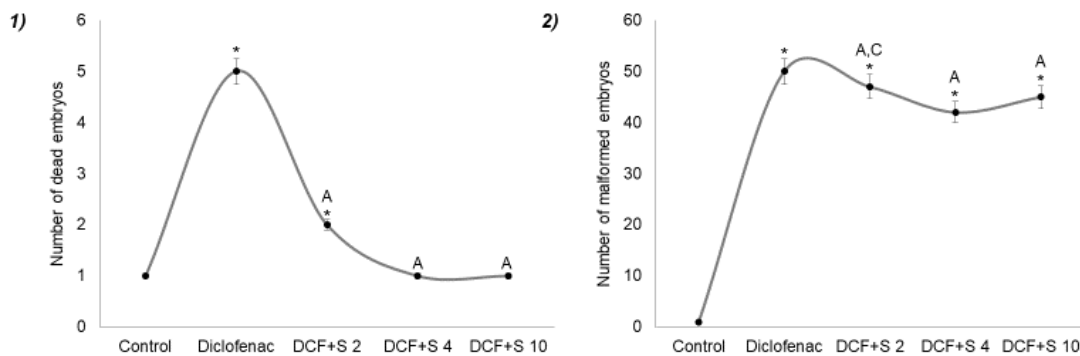
318

319

320 3.1.1 Mortality and malformations

321 Mortality and malformation data are shown in figure 1, mortality was reduced in spirulina treated
322 embryos from 60 up to 80%, the highest reduction in mortality was on D+S 4 and D+S10 both
323 groups shown no statistical differences regarding to control, but a significant reduction compared to
324 diclofenac exposure was observed, malformations were reduced in 6 to 16% of incidence, D+S 4
325 demonstrated to have the higher reduction on abnormalities incidence. The most frequent
326 malformations observed were bent tail, bent notochord, gut and rectum malformation, eye
327 abnormalities, microcephaly, and cardiac edema (figure 2), all of spirulina mixtures achieved a
328 significant reduction on severity of malformations as shown in figure 3.

329



330

331

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

Fig. 1 Total number of dead embryos of *Xenopus laevis* after exposure 96 h to control, diclofenac, DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}) are presented in number 1), number of *Xenopus laevis* embryos with malformation are shown in 2), after exposure 96 h to control, diclofenac, DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}). Significant differences relative to: (*) control, (A) diclofenac, (B) DCF+S 2, (C) DCF+S 4, (D) DCF+S 10 (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

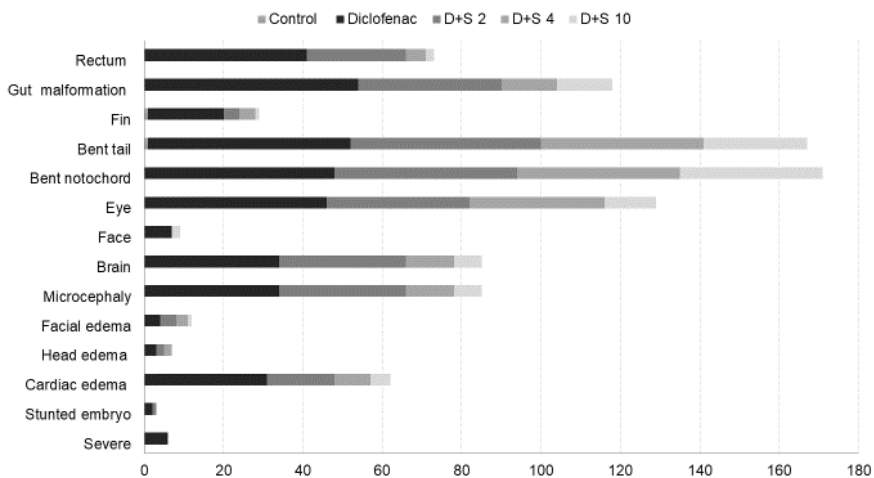
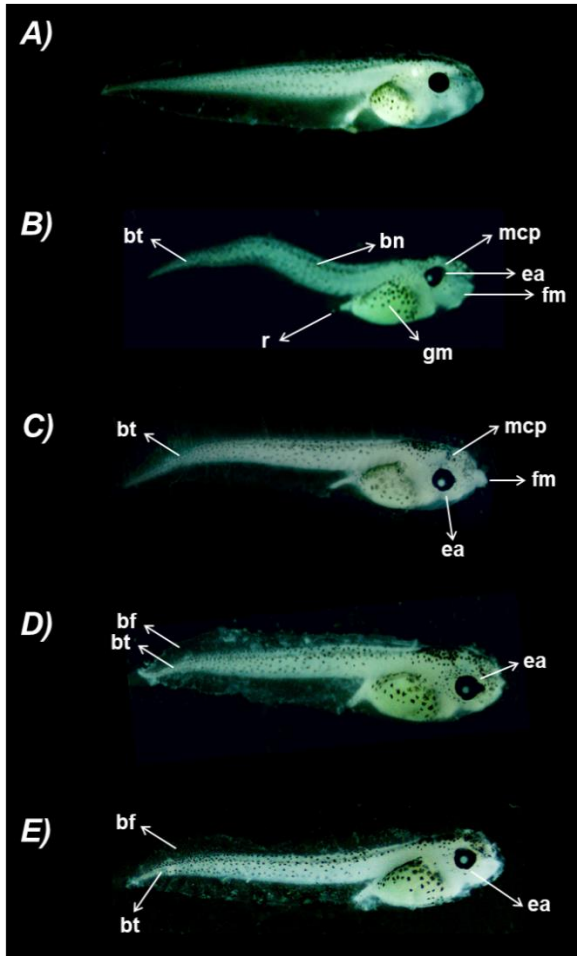


Fig. 2 Frequency histogram for malformations induced in *Xenopus laevis* embryos after 96 h exposure to control, diclofenac, DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}).



346

347 **Fig. 3** Representative, and most frequent malformations observed in *Xenopus laevis* exposed for 96
 348 h to A) control, B) diclofenac, C) DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4
 349 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}).
 350 Abbreviations: bn: bent notochord, bt: bent tail, mcp: microcephaly, ea: eye abnormality, fm: face
 351 malformation, r: rectum, gm: gut malformation.

352

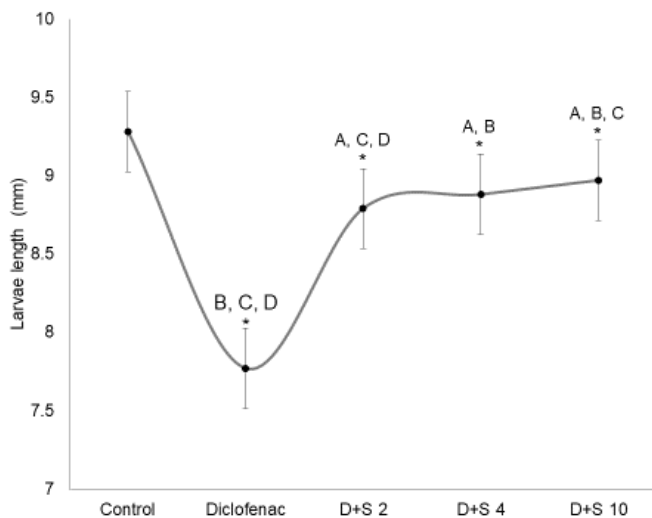
353 3.1.2 Growth inhibition

354 Diclofenac exposure induced a reduction in total body size of the larvae, spirulina mixtures
 355 increased total body size and enhanced growth, head to tail measurements are shown in figure 4.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

356 Larvae exposed to D+S 4 and D+S 10 had similar total body size as control, nonetheless, D+S 10
357 was the most effective in reducing growth inhibition induced by diclofenac.

358



359

360 **Fig. 4** *Xenopus laevis* larvae total body length head to tail after 96 h exposure to control, diclofenac,
361 DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina
362 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}). Significant differences relative
363 to: (*) control, (A) diclofenac, (B) DCF+S 2, (C) DCF+S 4, (D) DCF+S 10 (One-way ANOVA and
364 LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

365

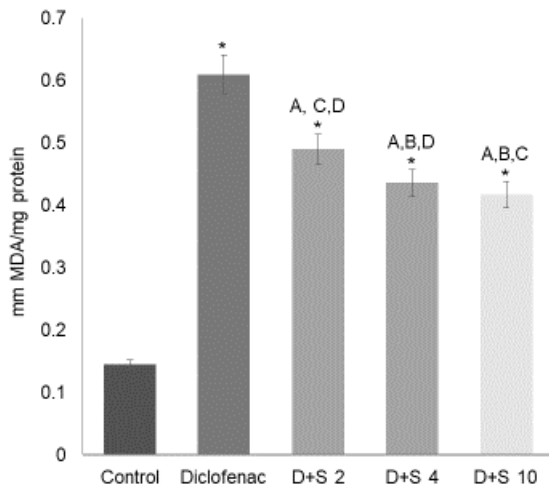
366 3.2 Oxidative damage

367

368 3.2.1 Lipid peroxidation

369 Lipid peroxidation data are shown in figure 5, diclofenac induced a significant increase in MDA
370 levels compared to control, on the other hand, all spirulina mixtures demonstrated a significant

1
2
3
4 371 reduction in lipid peroxidation compared to diclofenac, D+S 10 was the mixture that achieved the
5
6 372 higher reduction.
7
8
9



10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 373

26
27
28 374 **Fig. 5** Lipid peroxidation level assessed in *Xenopus laevis* after 96 h exposure to control,
29
30 375 diclofenac, DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1}
31
32 376 + spirulina 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}). Significant
33
34 377 differences relative to: (*) control, (A) diclofenac, (B) DCF+S 2, (C) DCF+S 4, (D) DCF+S 10
35
36 378 (One-way ANOVA and LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).
37
38
39

40 379

41 42 380 **3.2.2 Superoxide dismutase activity (SOD)**

43
44
45 381 Figure 7 shown SOD activity, diclofenac exposure induced an increase compared to control,
46
47 382 spirulina mixtures achieved a significant reduction in SOD activity, the most effective decrease is
48
49 383 observed in D+S 10, this mixture have similar SOD activity levels than control group.
50
51

52 384

53
54 385

55
56 386

57
58
59 387

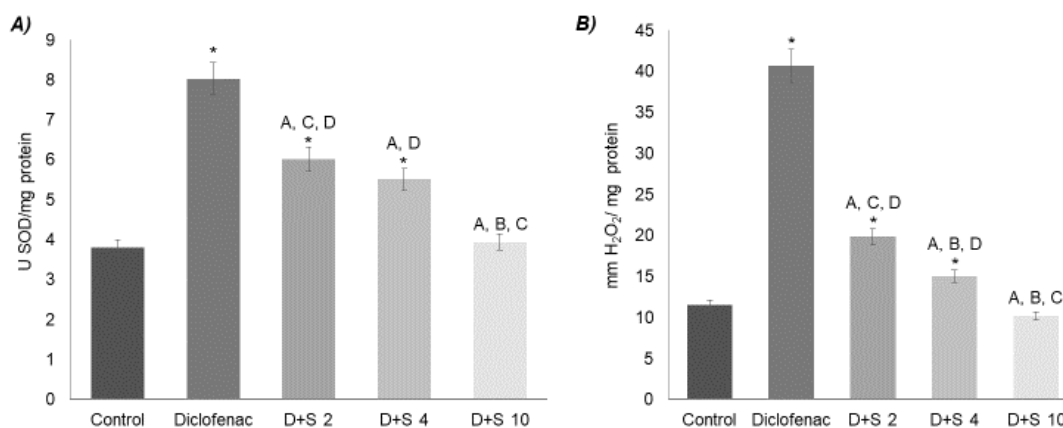
388

3.2.3 Catalase activity (CAT)

389 Catalase activity (fig 7) was also increased by diclofenac, however, all spirulina mixtures achieved
390 a reduction in CAT levels compared to diclofenac, the mixture with most effective reduction in
391 CAT levels was D+S 10, this mixture achieved similar values to control.

392

393



394

395 **Fig. 6** Antioxidant enzymes evaluated in *Xenopus laevis* larvae exposed to control, diclofenac,
396 DCF+S 2 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 2 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 4 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina
397 4 mgL^{-1}), DCF+S 10 (diclofenac 149 μgL^{-1} + spirulina 10 mgL^{-1}). Significant differences relative
398 to: (*) control, (A) diclofenac, (B) DCF+S 2, (C) DCF+S 4, (D) DCF+S 10 (One-way ANOVA and
399 LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

400

401 4. Discussion

402 It is well known that pharmaceuticals have been determined in aquatic environments, and because
403 these products are biologically active and are constantly verted to water, they represent a risk for
404 organisms and human health. Diclofenac is a widely consumed pharmaceutical that belong to the
405 NSAIDs, unfortunately, it has been determined in many aquatic environments in concentrations

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

406 ranging from ngL^{-1} - μgL^{-1} (Lonappan et al., 2016; Miarov et al., 2020), even though diclofenac has
407 a relatively short half-life in water (8 days) (Tixier et al., 2003) its constant elimination can be a
408 problem due to most of the common remotion processes in wastewater treatment plants are
409 ineffective to eliminate these kind of compounds (Petrie et al., 2015), and their transformation-
410 remotion rates can be compensated by their constant introduction to the environment.

411 In México studies about diclofenac concentrations in water are scarce, nonetheless, it was
412 determined in the influent of a wastewater treatment plant in Ciudad Juarez, giving as a result a
413 concentration of 160 parts per billion (Bernadac Villegas et al., 2019). Unfortunately, Mexico does
414 not have any regulation yet that stipulates the maximum permissible limit of emission of
415 pharmaceutical products to aquatic environment, thus can lead to the generation of adverse in
416 aquatic organisms induced by pharmaceutical products; we have to explore some alternatives in
417 order to reduce the toxic effects of pharmaceuticals in aquatic organisms, that is why in this work
418 we tested the beneficial properties of spirulina against diclofenac toxicity.

419 In this study, as in others previously reported (Chae et al., 2015) (Cardoso-Vera et al., 2017),
420 diclofenac induced mortality (Figure 1) and malformations (Figure 2 and 3), growth inhibition
421 (Figure 4), and was also able to induce oxidative damage in *Xenopus laevis* in early life stages
422 (Figures 5 and 6), this may be due to it can induce oxidative stress, increases the generation of
423 radical species, and activates pro-apoptotic factors, all these induce cellular damage and death.
424 Different studies have proved that diclofenac induce toxic effects at relatively low concentrations in
425 aquatic organisms, it is teratogenic and embryotoxic, induces malformations (axial, edema,
426 intestine, heart, head, eye), and growth inhibition, in *X.laevis* (Chae et al., 2015), growth restriction
427 and malformations in viscera and skeleton, variations in acetylcholinesterase and glutathione S
428 transferase levels, neurotoxic and cardiotoxic damage in *T. typhonius* and *P. albonotatus* (Peltzer et
429 al., 2019), increases mortality in embryos, variations in weight and size, increases glutathione S
430 transferase, and reduces glutathione reductase in *Cryprinus carpio* (Stepanova et al., 2013),

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

431 increases the antioxidant activity of glutathione S transferase and ATP binding cassette transporters
432 and increases lipid peroxidation in *Danio rerio* larvae and adults (Penha et al., 2021), induces
433 oxidative stress and increases the level of reactive oxygen species associated with cytotoxicity in
434 *Daphnia magna* (Ajima et al., 2021; Gómez-Oliván et al., 2014). Also, previous research have
435 reported that can cause toxic effects due to it can damage mitochondria by the increase in
436 production of reactive oxygen species; and can generate quinones and semiquinones when it goes
437 thru redox cycle, the resulting radicals induces failure in mitochondrial permeability, reduce ATP
438 level, and stimulate the liberation of proapoptotic factors like cytochrome C which activates caspase
439 9 and caspase 3, and generates cellular death (Ghosh et al., 2016; Jung et al., 2020; Ramachandran
440 et al., 2018).

441 Spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) is a unicellular microalga with a high content of nutrients, proteins,
442 minerals antioxidants, and other compounds biologically active (Soni et al., 2017; Wu et al., 2016).
443 Some of the properties of spirulina reported are antioxidant, anti-inflammatory,
444 immunomodulatory, hepatoprotective, and neuroprotective, (Abu-Taweel et al., 2019; Aladaileh et
445 al., 2019; Khafaga and El-Sayed, 2018; Kumar et al., 2016; Liang et al., 2020; Nasirian et al., 2018;
446 Pestana et al., 2020; Slaby et al., 2017); also can reduce the levels of proinflammatory interleukins,
447 and reduce inflammation (Abu-Taweel et al., 2019). Besides that the protective effects of spirulina
448 in different organisms have been reported (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017; Aladaileh et al., 2020;
449 Argüelles-velázquez et al., 2013; Banji et al., 2013; Bashandy et al., 2016; El-Tantawy, 2016;
450 Hedayatirad et al., 2020; Khafaga and El-Sayed, 2018; Khalil et al., 2017; Peter S et al., 2017).

451 Our results showed that exposure to spirulina (*Arthrospira maxima*) reduced mortality (Figure 1),
452 the severity, and frequency of malformations (Figures 2 and 3), improved growth (Figure 4), and
453 decreased oxidative damage (Figures 5 and 6), most of these effects were statistically significant at
454 spirulina concentrations of 4 and 10 mgL⁻¹, nonetheless, all concentrations of spirulina tested
455 shown positive effects against toxicity induced by diclofenac. These beneficial effects have been

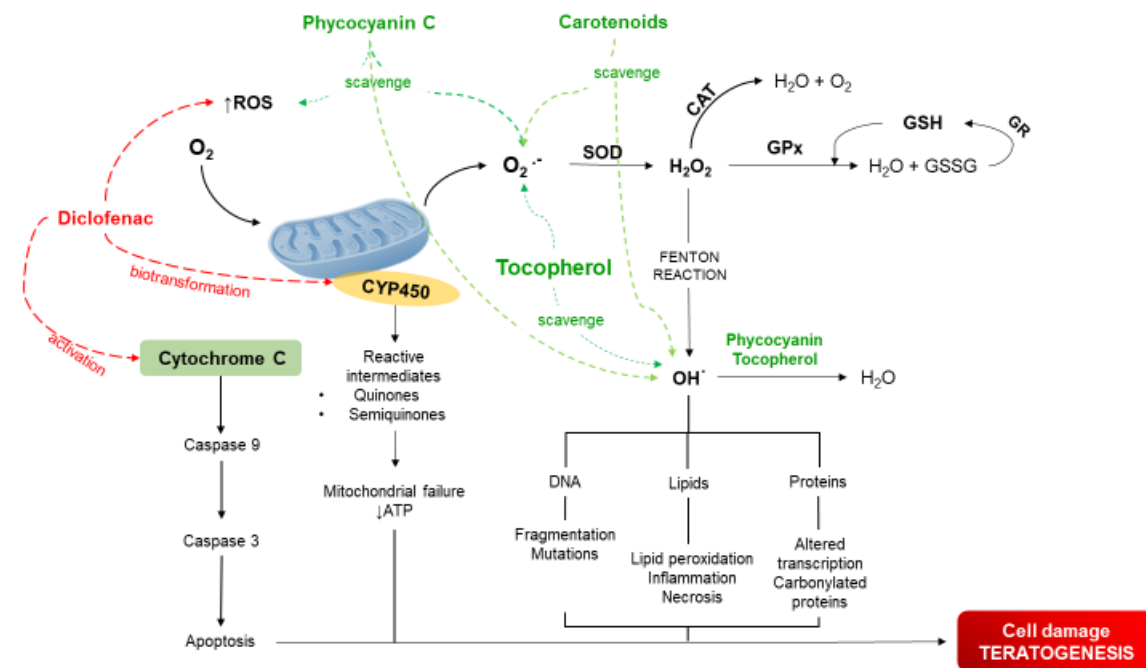
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

456 reported previously, Rajbanshi et al. (2016) reported that spirulina was able to restore enzyme levels
457 and reduced histomorphologic damage in the liver and kidney of Wistar albino rats exposed to
458 diclofenac. The reduction of toxic effects induced by diclofenac may be due to the activity of
459 spirulina components (Figure 7). Phycocyanin are well known for their antioxidant capacity
460 particularly phycocyanin C (PC), which is a water-soluble biliprotein that have a chromophore
461 group (phycocyanobilin), PC can scavenge some reactive oxygen species: hydroxyl, alkoxy, and
462 peroxy (Park et al., 2018), it also can inhibit lipid peroxidation at early stages, PC can scavenge
463 alkoxy radical (which propagates lipid peroxidation), thus avoids the structural membrane damage
464 (Bhat and Madyastha, 2000; Romay et al., 2005).

465 Besides, spirulina has other components that also inhibit lipid peroxidation, carotenoids can
466 neutralize oxygen singlet and peroxy radicals, also inhibits the production of prostaglandin E2 and
467 nitric oxide thru the suppression of inflammatory mediators (Deng and Chow, 2010; Schafer et al.,
468 2002), another component with important activity is tocopherol, due to it can interact with
469 superoxide anion, hydroxyl and hydroperoxy radicals when tocopherol interacts with peroxy
470 radicals it forms non-radical species which are less reactive, thus tocopherol reduces the lipidic
471 peroxidation process and reduces membrane damage (Miyazawa et al., 2019; Moradi et al., 2019).
472 There are some interactions between non-enzymatic antioxidants, for example, carotenoids can
473 regenerate tocopherol from its radical form (tocopheroxyl), the resulting carotenoid radical would
474 be restored afterward by vitamin c, this kind of interactions can also neutralize reactive nitrogen
475 species, and reduce oxidative damage (Choi et al., 2004; Ryan et al., 2010).

476 The beneficial properties mentioned previously may be involved in the reduction of oxidative stress
477 induced by diclofenac, and as oxidative stress is also related to teratogenesis, the decrease in
478 reactive radical species can offset the generation of malformations and its frequency, as seen in
479 figures 2 and 3, where spirulina achieved a significant restorative effect mainly at 4 and 10 mgL⁻¹.

480 On the other hand, spirulina has high nutritional value, contains carbohydrates, proteins, minerals,
 481 and vitamins, this may contribute to enhance the growth and development of *X. laevis* exposed to
 482 diclofenac (Figure 4); the total body size of embryos exposed to spirulina mixtures was similar to
 483 the control group, comparable results have been reported previously in other organisms
 484 (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017; Pestana et al., 2020).



485
 486 **Fig.7** The proposed mechanism of damage reduction due to spirulina in *X.laevis* exposed to
 487 diclofenac. The main scavenge routes of spirulina by some of its components.

489 **5. Conclusions**

490 As mentioned above, diclofenac is a pharmaceutical that has been found in different concentrations
 491 in bodies of water around the world, and there have even been reports of its presence in drinking
 492 water, also due to its physicochemical properties as well as its mechanism of action has been able to
 493 induce different toxic effects in organisms that come into contact with it. Because of this, it is

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

494 necessary to continue researching about compounds that could help reduce or remedy these effects.
495 In this work, diclofenac induces toxic effects in *Xenopus laevis* in early life stages, oxidative
496 damage, malformations, and growth inhibition, nonetheless, *Spirulina (Arthrospira maxima)*
497 reduced the damage effectively mainly at concentrations of 4 and 10 mgL⁻¹, due to spirulina
498 composition it may be consider as part of the diet for aquatic organisms, thus may protect
499 organisms from toxicity induced by pharmaceutical products such as diclofenac, further studies
500 focused in potential protective effects of spirulina against other pharmaceutical products, metals and
501 emerging pollutants are highly recommended.

502

503 **6. References**

- 504 Abdelkhalek, N.K.M., Eissa, I.A.M., Ahmed, E., Kilany, O.E., El-Adl, M., Dawood, M.A.O.,
505 Hassan, A.M., Abdel-Daim, M.M., 2017. Protective role of dietary *Spirulina platensis* against
506 diazinon-induced Oxidative damage in Nile tilapia; *Oreochromis niloticus*. Environ. Toxicol.
507 Pharmacol. 54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2017.07.002>
- 508 Abu-Taweel, G.M., Mohsen G, A.M., Antonisamy, P., Arokiyaraj, S., Kim, H.J., Kim, S.J., Park,
509 K.H., Kim, Y.O., 2019. *Spirulina* consumption effectively reduces anti-inflammatory and pain
510 related infectious diseases. J. Infect. Public Health 12, 777–782.
511 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiph.2019.04.014>
- 512 Afkhami-Ardakani, M., Hasanzadeh, S., Shahrooz, R., Delirez, N., Malekinejad, H., 2018.
513 Antioxidant effects of *Spirulina platensis* (*Arthrospira platensis*) on cyclophosphamide-
514 induced testicular injury in rats. Vet. Res. forum an Int. Q. J. 9, 35–41.
- 515 Ajima, M.N.O., Kumar, K., Poojary, N., Pandey, P.K., 2021. Oxidative stress biomarkers,
516 biochemical responses and Na⁺ -K⁺ -ATPase activities in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*
517 exposed to diclofenac. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part C Toxicol. Pharmacol. 240, 108934.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

518 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2020.108934>.

519 Al-Qahtani, W.H., Binobead, M.A., 2019. Anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and antihepatotoxic
520 effects of *Spirulina platensis* against d-galactosamine induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Saudi J.
521 Biol. Sci. 26, 647–652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2018.01.003>.

522 Aladaileh, S.H., Khafaga, A.F., Abd El-Hack, M.E., Al-Gabri, N.A., Abukhalil, M.H., Alfwuaires,
523 M.A., Bin-Jumah, M., Alkahtani, S., Abdel-Daim, M.M., Aleya, L., Abdelnour, S., 2020.
524 *Spirulina platensis* ameliorates the sub chronic toxicities of lead in rabbits via anti-oxidative,
525 anti- inflammatory, and immune stimulatory properties. Sci. Total Environ. 701, 134879.
526 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134879>

527 Aladaileh, S.H., Khafaga, A.F., El-hack, M.E.A., Al-gabri, N.A., 2019. *Spirulina platensis*
528 ameliorates the sub chronic toxicities of lead in rabbits via anti-oxidative , anti- inflammatory ,
529 and immune stimulatory properties Science of the Total Environment *Spirulina platensis*
530 ameliorates the sub chronic toxicities of lead i. Sci. Total Environ. 701, 134879.
531 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134879>

532 Ali, A.M., Rønning, H.T., Alarif, W., Kallenborn, R., Al-Lihaibi, S.S., 2017. Occurrence of
533 pharmaceuticals and personal care products in effluent-dominated Saudi Arabian coastal
534 waters of the Red Sea. Chemosphere 175, 505–513.
535 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.02.095>

536 Almeida, Â., Solé, M., Soares, A.M.V.M., Freitas, R., 2020. Anti-inflammatory drugs in the marine
537 environment: Bioconcentration, metabolism and sub-lethal effects in marine bivalves.
538 Environ. Pollut. 263, 114442. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2020.114442>

539 Altman, R., Bosch, B., Brune, K., Patrignani, P., Young, C., 2015. Advances in NSAID
540 Development: Evolution of Diclofenac Products Using Pharmaceutical Technology. Drugs 75,
541 859–877. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40265-015-0392-z>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

542 American Society for Testing Materials, 2012. Standard guide for conducting the frog embryo
543 teratogenesis assay - *Xenopus* (FETAX), E1439-12. ASTM Stand. Biol. Eff. Environ. fate 11.
544 <https://doi.org/10.1520/E1439-12>

545 Argüelles-velázquez, N., Alvarez-gonzález, I., Madrigal-bujaidar, E., Chamorro-cevallos, G., 2013.
546 Amelioration of Cadmium-Produced Teratogenicity and Genotoxicity in Mice Given
547 *Arthrospira maxima* (*Spirulina*) Treatment 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/604535>

548 Ashfaq, M., Nawaz Khan, K., Saif Ur Rehman, M., Mustafa, G., Faizan Nazar, M., Sun, Q., Iqbal,
549 J., Mulla, S.I., Yu, C.-P., 2017. Ecological risk assessment of pharmaceuticals in the receiving
550 environment of pharmaceutical wastewater in Pakistan. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 136, 31–39.
551 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.10.029>

552 Banji, D., Banji, O.J.F., Pratusha, N.G., Annamalai, A.R., 2013. Investigation on the role of
553 *Spirulina platensis* in ameliorating behavioural changes, thyroid dysfunction and oxidative
554 stress in offspring of pregnant rats exposed to fluoride. *Food Chem.* 140, 321–331.
555 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.02.076>

556 Bashandy, S.A.E., Awdan, S.A. El, Ebaid, H., Alhazza, I.M., 2016. Antioxidant Potential of
557 *Spirulina platensis* Mitigates Oxidative Stress and Reprotoxicity Induced by Sodium Arsenite
558 in Male Rats 2016.

559 Bayen, S., Zhang, H., Desai, M.M., Ooi, S.K., Kelly, B.C., 2013. Occurrence and distribution of
560 pharmaceutically active and endocrine disrupting compounds in Singapore’s marine
561 environment: Influence of hydrodynamics and physical–chemical properties. *Environ. Pollut.*
562 182, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2013.06.028>

563 Bernadac Villegas, L.G., Puente Távares, M., Carrillo Méndez, J.D., Soto Padilla, M.Y., Flores
564 Tavizón, E., Saúl Solís, S., Domínguez Acosta, M., Vázquez Gálvez, F.A., Hernández Peña,
565 C.C., 2019. Identificación y cuantificación de diclofenaco en aguas residuales de Ciudad

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

566 Juárez. *Rev. Latinoam. Recur. Nat.* 15, 59–70.

567 Bhat, V.B., Madyastha, K.M., 2000. C-Phycocyanin: A potent peroxy radical scavenger in vivo
568 and in vitro. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 275, 20–25.
569 <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.3270>

570 Bickley, L.K., van Aerle, R., Brown, A.R., Hargreaves, A., Huby, R., Cammack, V., Jackson, R.,
571 Santos, E.M., Tyler, C.R., 2017. Bioavailability and Kidney Responses to Diclofenac in the
572 Fathead Minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 51, 1764–1774.
573 <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b05079>

574 Biel-Maeso, M., Baena-Nogueras, R.M., Corada-Fernández, C., Lara-Martín, P.A., 2018.
575 Occurrence, distribution and environmental risk of pharmaceutically active compounds
576 (PhACs) in coastal and ocean waters from the Gulf of Cadiz (SW Spain). *Sci. Total Environ.*
577 612, 649–659. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.279>

578 Bio, S., Nunes, B., 2020. Acute effects of diclofenac on zebrafish: Indications of oxidative effects
579 and damages at environmentally realistic levels of exposure. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 78,
580 103394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2020.103394>

581 Bonnefille, B., Gomez, E., Courant, F., Escande, A., Fenet, H., 2018. Diclofenac in the marine
582 environment: A review of its occurrence and effects. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 131, 496–506.
583 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.04.053>

584 Branchet, P., Ariza Castro, N., Fenet, H., Gomez, E., Courant, F., Sebag, D., Gardon, J., Jourdan,
585 C., Ngounou Ngatcha, B., Kengne, I., Cadot, E., Gonzalez, C., 2019. Anthropic impacts on
586 Sub-Saharan urban water resources through their pharmaceutical contamination (Yaoundé,
587 Center Region, Cameroon). *Sci. Total Environ.* 660, 886–898.
588 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.12.256>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

589 Brumovský, M., Bečanová, J., Kohoutek, J., Borghini, M., Nizzetto, L., 2017. Contaminants of
590 emerging concern in the open sea waters of the Western Mediterranean. *Environ. Pollut.* 229,
591 976–983. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.07.082>

592 Buege, J.A., Aust, S.D., 1978. Microsomal lipid peroxidation. *Methods Enzymol.* 52, 302–10.

593 Cardoso-Vera, J.D., Islas-Flores, H., SanJuan-Reyes, N., Montero-Castro, E.I., Galar-Martínez, M.,
594 García-Medina, S., Elizalde-Velázquez, A., Dublán-García, O., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., 2017.
595 Comparative study of diclofenac-induced embryotoxicity and teratogenesis in *Xenopus laevis*
596 and *Lithobates catesbeianus*, using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX).
597 *Sci. Total Environ.* 574, 467–475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.09.095>

598 Carmona, E., Andreu, V., Picó, Y., 2014. Occurrence of acidic pharmaceuticals and personal care
599 products in Turia River Basin: from waste to drinking water. *Sci. Total Environ.* 484, 53–63.
600 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.02.085>

601 Čelić, M., Gros, M., Farré, M., Barceló, D., Petrović, M., 2019. Pharmaceuticals as chemical
602 markers of wastewater contamination in the vulnerable area of the Ebro Delta (Spain). *Sci.*
603 *Total Environ.* 652, 952–963. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.290>

604 Česen, M., Ahel, M., Terzić, S., Heath, D.J., Heath, E., 2019. The occurrence of contaminants of
605 emerging concern in Slovenian and Croatian wastewaters and receiving Sava river. *Sci. Total*
606 *Environ.* 650, 2446–2453. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.09.238>

607 Chae, J., Seon, M., Hwang, Y., Min, B., Kim, S., Lee, H., Park, M., 2015. Evaluation of
608 developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of diclofenac using *Xenopus* embryos.
609 *Chemosphere* 120, 52–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.05.063>

610 Chiffre, A., Degiorgi, F., Buleté, A., Spinner, L., Badot, P.-M., 2016. Occurrence of
611 pharmaceuticals in WWTP effluents and their impact in a karstic rural catchment of Eastern

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

612 France. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 23, 25427–25441. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-7751-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-7751-5)

613 5

614 Choi, S.-W., Benzie, I.F.F., Collins, A.R., Hannigan, B., Strain, J.J., 2004. Vitamins C and E: Acute

615 interactive effects on biomarkers of antioxidant defence and oxidative stress. *Mutat. Res. Mol.*

616 *Mech. Mutagen.* 551, 109–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrfmmm.2004.03.006>

617 Christou, A., Karaolia, P., Hapeshi, E., Michael, C., Fatta-Kassinos, D., 2017. Long-term

618 wastewater irrigation of vegetables in real agricultural systems: Concentration of

619 pharmaceuticals in soil, uptake and bioaccumulation in tomato fruits and human health risk

620 assessment. *Water Res.* 109, 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2016.11.033>

621 Corada-Fernández, C., Jiménez-Martínez, J., Candela, L., González-Mazo, E., Lara-Martín, P.A.,

622 2015. Occurrence and spatial distribution of emerging contaminants in the unsaturated zone.

623 Case study: Guadalete River basin (Cadiz, Spain). *Chemosphere* 119, S131–S137.

624 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.04.098>

625 Cunha, S.C., Pena, A., Fernandes, J.O., 2017. Mussels as bioindicators of diclofenac contamination

626 in coastal environments. *Environ. Pollut.* 225, 354–360.

627 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.02.061>

628 de Sousa, D.N.R., Mozeto, A.A., Carneiro, R.L., Fadini, P.S., 2018. Spatio-temporal evaluation of

629 emerging contaminants and their partitioning along a Brazilian watershed. *Environ. Sci.*

630 *Pollut. Res.* 25, 4607–4620. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-0767-7>

631 Deng, R., Chow, T.-J., 2010. Hypolipidemic, Antioxidant, and Antiinflammatory Activities of

632 Microalgae *Spirulina*. *Cardiovasc. Ther.* 28, e33–e45. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-5922.2010.00200.x)

633 5922.2010.00200.x

634 El-Tantawy, W.H., 2016. Antioxidant effects of *Spirulina* supplement against lead acetate-induced

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

635 hepatic injury in rats. *J. Tradit. Complement. Med.* 6, 327–331.
636 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtcme.2015.02.001>

637 Fekadu, S., Alemayehu, E., Dewil, R., Van der Bruggen, B., 2019. Pharmaceuticals in freshwater
638 aquatic environments: A comparison of the African and European challenge. *Sci. Total*
639 *Environ.* 654, 324–337. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.11.072>

640 Gad, A.S., Khadrawy, Y.A., El-Nekeety, A.A., Mohamed, S.R., Hassan, N.S., Abdel-Wahhab,
641 M.A., 2011. Antioxidant activity and hepatoprotective effects of whey protein and Spirulina in
642 rats. *Nutrition* 27, 582–589. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2010.04.002>

643 Gan, T.J., 2010. Diclofenac: an update on its mechanism of action and safety profile. *Curr. Med.*
644 *Res. Opin.* 26, 1715–1731. <https://doi.org/10.1185/03007995.2010.486301>

645 Ghosh, R., Goswami, S.K., Feitoza, L.F.B.B., Hammock, B., Gomes, A. V, 2016. Diclofenac
646 induces proteasome and mitochondrial dysfunction in murine cardiomyocytes and hearts. *Int.*
647 *J. Cardiol.* 223, 923–935. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.08.233>

648 Gómez-Oliván, L.M., Galar-Martínez, M., García-Medina, S., Valdés-Alanís, A., Islas-Flores, H.,
649 Neri-Cruz, N., 2014. Genotoxic response and oxidative stress induced by diclofenac,
650 ibuprofen and naproxen in *Daphnia magna*. *Drug Chem. Toxicol.* 37, 391–399.
651 <https://doi.org/10.3109/01480545.2013.870191>

652 González-Alonso, S., Merino, L.M., Esteban, S., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., Durán, J.J.,
653 López-Martínez, J., Aceña, J., Pérez, S., Mastroianni, N., Silva, A., Catalá, M., Valcárcel, Y.,
654 2017. Occurrence of pharmaceutical, recreational and psychotropic drug residues in surface
655 water on the northern Antarctic Peninsula region. *Environ. Pollut.* 229, 241–254.
656 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.05.060>

657 Grossberger, A., Hadar, Y., Borch, T., Chefetz, B., 2014. Biodegradability of pharmaceutical

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

658 compounds in agricultural soils irrigated with treated wastewater. *Environ. Pollut.* 185, 168–
659 177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2013.10.038>

660 Hanif, H., Waseem, A., Kali, S., Qureshi, N.A., Majid, M., Iqbal, M., Ur-Rehman, T., Tahir, M.,
661 Yousaf, S., Iqbal, M.M., Khan, I.A., Zafar, M.I., 2020. Environmental risk assessment of
662 diclofenac residues in surface waters and wastewater: a hidden global threat to aquatic
663 ecosystem. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 192, 204. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-8151-3>

664 Hayashi, O., Katoh, T., Okuwaki, Y., 1994. Enhancement of Antibody Production in Mice by
665 Dietary *Spirulina platensis*. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol. (Tokyo)*. 40, 431–441.
666 <https://doi.org/10.3177/jnsv.40.431>

667 Hedayatirad, M., Mirvaghefi, A., Nematollahi, M.A., Forsatkar, M.N., Brown, C., 2020.
668 Transgenerational disrupting impacts of atrazine in zebrafish: Beneficial effects of dietary
669 spirulina. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part - C Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 230, 108685.
670 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2019.108685>

671 Islas-Flores, H., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., Galar-Martínez, M., Colín-Cruz, A., Neri-Cruz, N., García-
672 Medina, S., 2013. Diclofenac-induced oxidative stress in brain, liver, gill and blood of
673 common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 92, 32–38.
674 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.01.025>

675 James, R., Sampath, K., Nagarajan, R., Vellaisamy, P., Manikandan, M.M., 2009. Effect of dietary
676 *Spirulina* on reduction of copper toxicity and improvement of growth, blood parameters and
677 phosphatases activities in carp, *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton, 1822). *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 47,
678 754–9.

679 Jindal, K., Narayanam, M., Singh, S., 2015. A systematic strategy for the identification and
680 determination of pharmaceuticals in environment using advanced LC–MS tools: Application
681 to ground water samples. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* 108, 86–96.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

682 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2015.02.003>

683 Jung, S.-H., Lee, W., Park, S.-H., Lee, K.-Y., Choi, Y.-J., Choi, S., Kang, D., Kim, S., Chang, T.-S.,
684 Hong, S.-S., Lee, B.-H., 2020. Diclofenac impairs autophagic flux via oxidative stress and
685 lysosomal dysfunction: Implications for hepatotoxicity. *Redox Biol.* 37, 101751.
686 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2020.101751>

687 Kallenborn, R., Brorström-Lundén, E., Reiersen, L.-O., Wilson, S., 2018. Pharmaceuticals and
688 personal care products (PPCPs) in Arctic environments: indicator contaminants for assessing
689 local and remote anthropogenic sources in a pristine ecosystem in change. *Environ. Sci.*
690 *Pollut. Res.* 25, 33001–33013. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-9726-6>

691 Kapelewska, J., Kotowska, U., Karpińska, J., Kowalczyk, D., Arciszewska, A., Świrido, A., 2018.
692 Occurrence, removal, mass loading and environmental risk assessment of emerging organic
693 contaminants in leachates, groundwaters and wastewaters. *Microchem. J.* 137, 292–301.
694 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2017.11.008>

695 Karadeniz, A., Cemek, M., Simsek, N., 2009. The effects of *Panax ginseng* and *Spirulina platensis*
696 on hepatotoxicity induced by cadmium in rats. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 72, 231–235.
697 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2008.02.021>

698 Kermia, A.E.B., Fouial-Djebbar, D., Trari, M., 2016. Occurrence, fate and removal efficiencies of
699 pharmaceuticals in wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) discharging in the coastal
700 environment of Algiers. *Comptes Rendus Chim.* 19, 963–970.
701 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crci.2016.05.005>

702 Khafaga, A.F., El-Sayed, Y.S., 2018. *Spirulina* ameliorates methotrexate hepatotoxicity via
703 antioxidant, immune stimulation, and proinflammatory cytokines and apoptotic proteins
704 modulation. *Life Sci.* 196, 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2018.01.010>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

705 Khalil, S.R., Reda, R.M., Awad, A., 2017. Efficacy of *Spirulina platensis* diet supplements on
706 disease resistance and immune-related gene expression in *Cyprinus carpio* L. exposed to
707 herbicide atrazine. *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 67, 119–128.
708 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.05.065>

709 Khan, M., Shobha, J.C., Mohan, I.K., Rao Naidu, M.U., Prayag, A., Kutala, V.K., 2006. *Spirulina*
710 attenuates cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 26, 444–451.
711 <https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.1159>

712 Kim, M.Y., Cheong, S.H., Lee, J.H., Kim, M.J., Sok, D.-E., Kim, M.R., 2010. *Spirulina* Improves
713 Antioxidant Status by Reducing Oxidative Stress in Rabbits Fed a High-Cholesterol Diet. *J.*
714 *Med. Food* 13, 420–426. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2009.1215>

715 Kulshreshtha, A., J., A., Jarouliya, U., Bhadauriya, P., Prasad, G., Bisen, P., 2008. *Spirulina* in
716 Health Care Management. *Curr. Pharm. Biotechnol.* 9, 400–405.
717 <https://doi.org/10.2174/138920108785915111>

718 Kumar, P., Desai, N., Dwivedi, M., 2016. Multiple potential roles of *Spirulina* in human health: A
719 critical review. *Malays. J. Nutr.* 21, 375–387.

720 Liang, Y., Bao, Y., Gao, X., Deng, K., An, S., Wang, Z., Huang, X., Liu, D., Liu, Z., Wang, F., Fan,
721 Y., 2020. Effects of spirulina supplementation on lipid metabolism disorder, oxidative stress
722 caused by high-energy dietary in Hu sheep. *Meat Sci.* 164, 108094.
723 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2020.108094>

724 Lindholm-Lehto, P.C., Ahkola, H.S.J., Knuutinen, J.S., Herve, S.H., 2016. Widespread occurrence
725 and seasonal variation of pharmaceuticals in surface waters and municipal wastewater
726 treatment plants in central Finland. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 23, 7985–7997.
727 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-5997-y>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

728 Liu, H.-Q., Lam, J.C.W., Li, W.-W., Yu, H.-Q., Lam, P.K.S., 2017. Spatial distribution and removal
729 performance of pharmaceuticals in municipal wastewater treatment plants in China. *Sci. Total*
730 *Environ.* 586, 1162–1169.

731 Lonappan, L., Brar, S.K., Das, R.K., Verma, M., Surampalli, R.Y., 2016. Diclofenac and its
732 transformation products: Environmental occurrence and toxicity - A review. *Environ. Int.* 96,
733 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2016.09.014>

734 Lu, J., Ren, D.-F., Wang, J.-Z., Sanada, H., Egashira, Y., 2010. Protection by dietary *Spirulina*
735 *platensis* against d -galactosamine- and acetaminophen-induced liver injuries. *Br. J. Nutr.* 103,
736 1573–1576. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114509993758>

737 Lu, M.-C., Chen, Y.Y., Chiou, M.-R., Chen, M.Y., Fan, H.-J., 2016. Occurrence and treatment
738 efficiency of pharmaceuticals in landfill leachates. *Waste Manag.* 55, 257–264.
739 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wasman.2016.03.029>

740 Martín, J., Santos, J.L., Aparicio, I., Alonso, E., 2015. Pharmaceutically active compounds in
741 sludge stabilization treatments: Anaerobic and aerobic digestion, wastewater stabilization
742 ponds and composting. *Sci. Total Environ.* 503–504, 97–104.
743 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.05.089>

744 Melvin, S.D., 2016. Oxidative stress, energy storage, and swimming performance of *Limnodynastes*
745 *peronii* tadpoles exposed to a sub-lethal pharmaceutical mixture throughout development.
746 *Chemosphere* 150, 790–797. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.09.034>

747 Memmert, U., Peither, A., Burri, R., Weber, K., Schmidt, T., Sumpter, J.P., Hartmann, A., 2013.
748 Diclofenac: New data on chronic toxicity and bioconcentration in fish. *Environ. Toxicol.*
749 *Chem.* 32, 442–452. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2085>

750 Miarov, O., Tal, A., Avisar, D., 2020. A critical evaluation of comparative regulatory strategies for

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

751 monitoring pharmaceuticals in recycled wastewater. *J. Environ. Manage.* 254.
752 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109794>

753 Misra, H.P., Fridovich, I., 1972. The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and
754 a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247, 3170–3175.
755 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(19\)45228-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(19)45228-9)

756 Miyazawa, Taiki, Burdeos, G.C., Itaya, M., Nakagawa, K., Miyazawa, Teruo, 2019. Vitamin E:
757 Regulatory Redox Interactions. *IUBMB Life* 71, 430–441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iub.2008>

758 Moradi, A., Ziamajidi, N., Ghafourikhosroshahi, A., Abbasalipourkabir, R., 2019. Effects of
759 vitamin A and vitamin E on attenuation of titanium dioxide nanoparticles-induced toxicity in
760 the liver of male Wistar rats. *Mol. Biol. Rep.* 0, 0. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-019-04752-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-019-04752-4)
761 4

762 Muga, M.A., Chao, J.C.-J., 2014. Effects of fish oil and spirulina on oxidative stress and
763 inflammation in hypercholesterolemic hamsters. *BMC Complement. Altern. Med.* 14, 470.
764 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6882-14-470>

765 Nasirian, F., Dadkhah, M., Moradi-Kor, N., Obeidavi, Z., 2018. Effects of *Spirulina platensis*
766 microalgae on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors in diabetic rats. *Diabetes, Metab.*
767 *Syndr. Obes. Targets Ther.* 11, 375–380. <https://doi.org/10.2147/DMSO.S172104>

768 Nava-Álvarez, R., Razo-Estrada, A.C., García-Medina, S., Gómez-Olivan, L.M., Galar-Martínez,
769 M., 2014. Oxidative Stress Induced by Mixture of Diclofenac and Acetaminophen on
770 Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 225, 1873.
771 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-1873-5>

772 Oliveira, L.L.D., Antunes, S.C., Gonçalves, F., Rocha, O., Nunes, B., 2015. Evaluation of
773 ecotoxicological effects of drugs on *Daphnia magna* using different enzymatic biomarkers.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

774 Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 119, 123–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2015.04.028>

775 Omar, T.F.T., Aris, A.Z., Yusoff, F.M., Mustafa, S., 2018. Occurrence, distribution, and sources of
776 emerging organic contaminants in tropical coastal sediments of anthropogenically impacted
777 Klang River estuary, Malaysia. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 131, 284–293.
778 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.04.019>

779 Parikh, P., Mani, U., Iyer, U., 2001. Role of Spirulina in the Control of Glycemia and Lipidemia in
780 Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *J. Med. Food* 4, 193–199.
781 <https://doi.org/10.1089/10966200152744463>

782 Park, W.S., Kim, H., Li, M., Lim, D.H., Kim, J., Kwak, S., Kang, C., Ferruzzi, M.G., Ahn, M.,
783 2018. Two Classes of Pigments, Carotenoids and C-Phycocyanin, in Spirulina Powder and
784 Their Antioxidant Activities. *molecules* 23, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23082065>

785 Peltzer, P.M., Lajmanovich, R.C., Martinuzzi, C., Attademo, A.M., Curi, L.M., Sandoval, M.T.,
786 2019. Biototoxicity of diclofenac on two larval amphibians: Assessment of development,
787 growth, cardiac function and rhythm, behavior and antioxidant system. *Sci. Total Environ.*
788 683, 624–637. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.275>

789 Penha, L.C. de C., Rola, R.C., Martinez, C.B. dos R., Martins, C. de M.G., 2021. Effects of anti-
790 inflammatory diclofenac assessed by toxicity tests and biomarkers in adults and larvae of
791 *Danio rerio*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part C Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 242, 108955.
792 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2020.108955>

793 Peng, F.-J., Pan, C.-G., Zhang, M., Zhang, N.-S., Windfeld, R., Salvito, D., Selck, H., Van den
794 Brink, P.J., Ying, G.-G., 2017. Occurrence and ecological risk assessment of emerging organic
795 chemicals in urban rivers: Guangzhou as a case study in China. *Sci. Total Environ.* 589, 46–
796 55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.02.200>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

797 Pestana, J.M., Puerta, B., Santos, H., Madeira, M.S., Alfaia, C.M., Lopes, P.A., Pinto, R.M.A.,
798 Lemos, J.P.C., Fontes, C.M.G.A., Lordelo, M.M., Prates, J.A.M., 2020. Impact of dietary
799 incorporation of Spirulina (*Arthrospira platensis*) and exogenous enzymes on broiler
800 performance, carcass traits, and meat quality. *Poult. Sci.*
801 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PSJ.2019.11.069>

802 Peter S, J., Basha S, K., Giridharan, R., Lavinya B, U., Sabina, E.P., 2017. Suppressive effect of
803 Spirulina fusiformis on diclofenac-induced hepato-renal injury and gastrointestinal ulcer in
804 Wistar albino rats: A biochemical and histological approach. *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 88, 11–
805 18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.01.032>

806 Petrie, B., Barden, R., Kasprzyk-Hordern, B., 2015. A review on emerging contaminants in
807 wastewaters and the environment: Current knowledge, understudied areas and
808 recommendations for future monitoring. *Water Res.* 72, 3–27.
809 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2014.08.053>

810 Praskova, E., Plhalova, L., Chromcova, L., Stepanova, S., Bedanova, I., Blahova, J., Hostovsky, M.,
811 Skoric, M., Maršálek, P., Voslarova, E., Svobodova, Z., 2014. Effects of Subchronic Exposure
812 of Diclofenac on Growth, Histopathological Changes, and Oxidative Stress in Zebrafish (
813 *Danio rerio*). *Sci. World J.* 2014, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/645737>

814 Qureshi, M.A., Ali, R.A., 1996. Spirulina Platensis Exposure Enhances Macrophage Phagocytic
815 Function in Cats. *Immunopharmacol. Immunotoxicol.* 18, 457–463.
816 <https://doi.org/10.3109/08923979609052747>

817 Radi, R., Turrens, J.F., Chang, L.Y., Bush, K.M., Crapo, J.D., Freeman, B.A., 1991. Detection of
818 catalase in rat heart mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 22028–34.

819 Rajasekar, P., Palanisamy, S., Anjali, R., Vinosha, M., Elakkiya, M., Marudhupandi, T., Tabarsa,
820 M., You, S., Prabhu, N.M., 2019. Isolation and structural characterization of sulfated

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

821 polysaccharide from *Spirulina platensis* and its bioactive potential: In vitro antioxidant,
822 antibacterial activity and Zebrafish growth and reproductive performance. *Int. J. Biol.*
823 *Macromol.* 141, 809–821. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.09.024>

824 Rajbanshi, S.L.A., Patel, D.S., Pandanaboina, C.S., 2016. Hepato-protective effects of blue-green
825 alga *Spirulina platensis* on diclofenac-induced liver injury in rats. *Malays. J. Nutr.* 22, 289–
826 299.

827 Ramachandran, A., Duan, L., Akakpo, J.Y., Jaeschke, H., 2018. Mitochondrial dysfunction as a
828 mechanism of drug-induced hepatotoxicity: current understanding and future perspectives. *J.*
829 *Clin. Transl. Res.* 4, 75–100. <https://doi.org/10.18053/jctres.04.201801.005>

830 Rodil, R., Quintana, J.B., Concha-Graña, E., López-Mahía, P., Muniategui-Lorenzo, S., Prada-
831 Rodríguez, D., 2012. Emerging pollutants in sewage, surface and drinking water in Galicia
832 (NW Spain). *Chemosphere* 86, 1040–1049.
833 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.11.053>

834 Rodríguez-Navas, C., Björklund, E., Bak, S.A., Hansen, M., Krogh, K.A., Maya, F., Forteza, R.,
835 Cerdà, V., 2013. Pollution Pathways of Pharmaceutical Residues in the Aquatic Environment
836 on the Island of Mallorca, Spain. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 65, 56–66.
837 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-013-9880-x>

838 Romay, C., Gonzalez, R., Ledon, N., Ramirez, D., Rimbau, V., 2005. C-Phycocyanin: A Biliprotein
839 with Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory and Neuroprotective Effects. *Curr. Protein Pept. Sci.* 4,
840 207–216. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1389203033487216>

841 Ryan, M.J., Dudash, H.J., Docherty, M., Geronilla, K.B., Baker, B.A., Haff, G.G., Cutlip, R.G.,
842 Alway, S.E., 2010. Vitamin E and C supplementation reduces oxidative stress, improves
843 antioxidant enzymes and positive muscle work in chronically loaded muscles of aged rats.
844 *Exp. Gerontol.* 45, 882–895. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2010.08.002>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

845 Sathishkumar, P., Meena, R.A.A., Palanisami, T., Ashokkumar, V., Palvannan, T., Gu, F.L., 2020.
846 Occurrence, interactive effects and ecological risk of diclofenac in environmental
847 compartments and biota - a review. *Sci. Total Environ.* 698, 134057.
848 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134057>

849 Saucedo-Vence, K., Dublán-García, O., López-Martínez, L.X., Morachis-Valdes, G., Galar-
850 Martínez, M., Islas-Flores, H., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., 2015. Short and long-term exposure to
851 diclofenac alter oxidative stress status in common carp *Cyprinus carpio*. *Ecotoxicology* 24,
852 527–539. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-014-1401-9>

853 Sayed, A.E.-D.H., Elbaghdady, H.A.M., Zahran, E., 2015. Arsenic-induced genotoxicity in Nile
854 tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*); the role of *Spirulina platensis* extract. *Environ. Monit. Assess.*
855 187, 751. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-015-4983-7>

856 Schafer, F.Q., Wang, H.P., Kelley, E.E., Cueno, K.L., Martin, S.M., Buettner, R., 2002. Comparing
857 β -Carotene, Vitamin E and Nitric Oxide as Membrane Antioxidants. *J. Biol. Chem.* 383, 671–
858 681. <https://doi.org/10.1515/BC.2002.069>

859 Sharma, B.M., Bečanová, J., Scheringer, M., Sharma, A., Bharat, G.K., Whitehead, P.G., Klánová,
860 J., Nizzetto, L., 2019. Health and ecological risk assessment of emerging contaminants
861 (pharmaceuticals, personal care products, and artificial sweeteners) in surface and
862 groundwater (drinking water) in the Ganges River Basin, India. *Sci. Total Environ.* 646,
863 1459–1467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.235>

864 Sharma, M.K., Sharma, A., Kumar, A., Kumar, M., 2007. Evaluation of protective efficacy of
865 *Spirulina fusiformis* against mercury induced nephrotoxicity in Swiss albino mice. *Food*
866 *Chem. Toxicol.* 45, 879–887. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2006.11.009>

867 Simazaki, D., Kubota, R., Suzuki, T., Akiba, M., Nishimura, T., Kunikane, S., 2015. Occurrence of
868 selected pharmaceuticals at drinking water purification plants in Japan and implications for

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

869 human health. *Water Res.* 76, 187–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2015.02.059>

870 Slaby, S., Hanotel, J., Marchand, G., Lescuyer, A., Bodart, J.F., Leprêtre, A., Lemièrre, S., Marin,
871 M., 2017. Maturation of *Xenopus laevis* oocytes under cadmium and lead exposures: Cell
872 biology investigations. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 193, 105–110.
873 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2017.10.009>

874 Soni, R.A., Sudhakar, K., Rana, R.S., 2017. Spirulina – From growth to nutritional product: A
875 review. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2017.09.010>

876 Stasinakis, A.S., Thomaidis, N.S., Arvaniti, O.S., Asimakopoulos, A.G., Samaras, V.G., Ajibola,
877 A., Mamais, D., Lekkas, T.D., 2013. Contribution of primary and secondary treatment on the
878 removal of benzothiazoles, benzotriazoles, endocrine disruptors, pharmaceuticals and
879 perfluorinated compounds in a sewage treatment plant. *Sci. Total Environ.* 463–464, 1067–
880 1075. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.06.087>

881 Stefanakis, A.I., Becker, J.A., 2015. A Review of Emerging Contaminants in Water, in: E.
882 McKeown, G.B. (Ed.), *Impact of Water Pollution on Human Health and Environmental*
883 *Sustainability*. IGI Globań, pp. 55–80. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-4666-9559-7.ch003>

884 Stepanova, S., Praskova, E., Chromcova, L., Plhalova, L., Prokes, M., Blahova, J., Svobodova, Z.,
885 2013. The effects of diclofenac on early life stages of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*).
886 *Environmental Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 3, 454–460.
887 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2012.09.011>

888 Tixier, C., Singer, H.P., Oellers, S., Müller, S.R., 2003. Occurrence and Fate of Carbamazepine,
889 Clofibrac Acid, Diclofenac, Ibuprofen, Ketoprofen, and Naproxen in Surface Waters. *Environ.*
890 *Sci. Technol.* 37, 1061–1068. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es025834r>

891 Toughan, H., Khalil, S.R., El-Ghoneimy, A.A., Awad, A., Seddek, A.S., 2018. Effect of dietary

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

892 supplementation with *Spirulina platensis* on Atrazine-induced oxidative stress- mediated
893 hepatic damage and inflammation in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Ecotoxicol.*
894 *Environ. Saf.* 149, 135–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2017.11.018>

895 Tröger, R., Klöckner, P., Ahrens, L., Wiberg, K., 2018. Micropollutants in drinking water from
896 source to tap - Method development and application of a multiresidue screening method. *Sci.*
897 *Total Environ.* 627, 1404–1432. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.01.277>

898 Ulubay, M., Yurt, K.K., Kaplan, A.A., Atilla, M.K., 2018. The use of diclofenac sodium in
899 urological practice: A structural and neurochemical based review. *J. Chem. Neuroanat.* 87,
900 32–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchemneu.2017.02.005>

901 Wilkinson, J.L., Hooda, P.S., Swinden, J., Barker, J., Barton, S., 2017. Spatial distribution of
902 organic contaminants in three rivers of Southern England bound to suspended particulate
903 material and dissolved in water. *Sci. Total Environ.* 593–594, 487–497.
904 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.03.167>

905 Wilkinson, J.L., Swinden, J., Hooda, P.S., Barker, J., Barton, S., 2016. Markers of anthropogenic
906 contamination: A validated method for quantification of pharmaceuticals, illicit drug
907 metabolites, perfluorinated compounds, and plasticisers in sewage treatment effluent and rain
908 runoff. *Chemosphere* 159, 638–646. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.06.039>

909 Wu, Q., Liu, L., Miron, A., Klímová, B., Wan, D., 2016. The antioxidant , immunomodulatory , and
910 anti - inflammatory activities of *Spirulina* : an overview. *Arch. Toxicol.*
911 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-016-1744-5>

912 Xue, W., Wu, C., Xiao, K., Huang, X., Zhou, H., Tsuno, H., Tanaka, H., 2010. Elimination and fate
913 of selected micro-organic pollutants in a full-scale anaerobic/anoxic/aerobic process combined
914 with membrane bioreactor for municipal wastewater reclamation. *Water Res.* 44, 5999–6010.
915 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2010.07.052>

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

916 Yan, Q., Gao, X., Chen, Y.-P., Peng, X.-Y., Zhang, Y.-X., Gan, X.-M., Zi, C.-F., Guo, J.-S., 2014.

917 Occurrence, fate and ecotoxicological assessment of pharmaceutically active compounds in

918 wastewater and sludge from wastewater treatment plants in Chongqing, the Three Gorges

919 Reservoir Area. *Sci. Total Environ.* 470–471, 618–630.

920 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.09.032>

921 Yang, Y.-Y., Zhao, J.-L., Liu, Y.-S., Liu, W.-R., Zhang, Q.-Q., Yao, L., Hu, L.-X., Zhang, J.-N.,

922 Jiang, Y.-X., Ying, G.-G., 2018. Pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) and

923 artificial sweeteners (ASs) in surface and ground waters and their application as indication of

924 wastewater contamination. *Sci. Total Environ.* 616–617, 816–823.

925 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.10.241>

926 Zhang, Y., Zhou, Y., Tang, Q., Hu, F., Feng, L., Shen, J., Huang, B., 2018. The protective effects of

927 selenium-enriched spirulina on the reproductive system of male zebrafish (*Danio rerio*)

928 exposed to beta-cypermethrin. *Food Funct.* 9, 5791–5804.

929 <https://doi.org/10.1039/C8FO01527A>

930

931

932

8.3 CAPÍTULO DE REVISIÓN 1

Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Water

Emerging Contaminants and Ecological
Impact

Volume Editor: Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván

With contributions by

L. Aranda-Lara · D. Arizmendi-Cotero · J. Blasco · S. E. Brewer ·
L. C. Can-Ubando · J. D. Cardoso-Vera · L. I. Castro-Pastrana ·
M. Cerro-López · J. J. Cisneros · A. S. Commault ·
G. A. Elizalde-Velázquez · M. Galar-Martínez · O. D. García ·
S. García-Medina · R. M. Gómez-Espinosa · L. M. Gómez-Oliván ·
M. Hampel · M. D. Hernández-Navarro · K. Isaac-Olivé ·
H. Islas-Flores · G. L. Manzanares-Leal · S. L. Martínez-Vargas ·
A. Mejía-García · M. A. Méndez-Rojas · A. Mendoza ·
E. Morales-Avila · P. Moreno-Pérez · M. P. A. Moreno-Pérez ·
R. Natividad · A. E. Navarro-Frómata · L. D. Nghiem · L. N. Nguyen ·
K. A. Novoa · B. Nunes · S. Oh · E. Olivé-Alvarez ·
J. M. Ortega-Olvera · E. Palacios-Rosas · M. Parolini · I. Pérez-Alvarez ·
J. L. Pérez-Mazariego · R. Pérez-Pastén Borja · M. Ramesh ·
N. Ramírez-Durán · R. Romero · A. H. Sandoval-Trujillo ·
H. Sandoval-Trujillo · N. SanJuan-Reyes · G. U. Semblante ·
S. Siddeswaran · D. Sutherland · M. L. Toledo-Wall · C. Trombini ·
S. Umamaheswari

 Springer

Editor

Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván
Environmental Toxicology Lab, Faculty of Chemistry
Autonomous University of the State of Mexico
Toluca, Estado de México, Mexico

ISSN 1867-979X ISSN 1616-864X (electronic)
The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry
ISBN 978-3-030-56293-9 ISBN 978-3-030-56294-6 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56294-6>

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG.
The registered company address is: Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland

Contents

Introduction and Historical Findings That Focused Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs as Emerging Pollutant	1
Gustavo Axel Elizalde-Velázquez and Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván	
Overview of Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs as Emerging Contaminants	41
Alejandro Mejía-García, Hariz Islas-Flores, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, Nely SanJuan-Reyes, José Mario Ortega-Olvera, and María Dolores Hernández-Navarro	
Worldwide Occurrence, Detection, and Fate of Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs in Water	55
Lucila I. Castro-Pastrana, Erika Palacios-Rosas, M. Luisa Toledo-Wall, and Mónica Cerro-López	
Quantification of Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug in Water	83
Keila Isaac-Olivé, Eunice Olivé-Alvarez, Amado E. Navarro-Frómata, Ninfa Ramírez-Durán, Enrique Morales-Avila, Liliana Aranda-Lara, Horacio Sandoval-Trujillo, and Pablo Moreno-Pérez	
DNA Alterations and Cellular Damage Induced by Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories on Different Species of Fish	105
Nely SanJuan-Reyes, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, Ricardo Pérez-Pastén Borja, Hariz Islas-Flores, Marcela Galar-Martínez, and Sandra García-Medina	
Teratogenesis and Embryotoxicity Induced by Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Aquatic Organisms	115
Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Hariz Islas-Flores, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, and Octavio Dublán García	

Ecotoxicological Effects of the Drug Paracetamol: A Critical Review of Past Ecotoxicity Assessments and Future Perspectives	131
Bruno Nunes	
Adverse Effects Induced by Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs on Freshwater Invertebrates	147
Marco Parolini	
Ibuprofen and Diclofenac: Effects on Freshwater and Marine Aquatic Organisms – Are They at Risk?	161
Chiara Trombini, Julián Blasco, and Miriam Hampel	
Toxicity Assessment of Acetylsalicylic Acid to a Freshwater Fish <i>Cyprinus carpio</i>: Haematological, Biochemical, Enzymological and Antioxidant Responses	191
Subramaniam Siddeswaran, Sathisaran Umamaheswari, and Mathan Ramesh	
Contemporary Methods for Removal of Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs in Water Reclamations	217
Luong N. Nguyen, Audrey S. Commault, Donna Sutherland, Galilee U. Semblante, Seungdae Oh, and Long D. Nghiem	
Photo-Fenton Treatment of a Pharmaceutical Industrial Effluent Under Safe pH Conditions	241
Reyna Natividad, Arisbeth Mendoza, Sharon E. Brewer, Sandra Luz Martínez-Vargas, J. L. Pérez-Mazariego, Karen Adriana Novoa, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, and Rubi Romero	
Use of Membrane for Removal of Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs	261
Rosa María Gómez-Espinosa and Daniel Arizmendi-Cotero	
Nanotechnologies for Removal of Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug from Wastewater	277
Monica Cerro-Lopez, Jorge Jiménez Cisneros, Miguel A. Méndez-Rojas, and Lucila I. Castro-Pastrana	
Biological Technologies Used for the Removal of Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs	303
Ninfa Ramírez-Durán, Lorna Catalina Can-Ubando, Gaudy Lizeth Manzanares-Leal, M. P. A. Moreno-Pérez, Keila Isaac-Olivé, and Angel Horacio Sandoval-Trujillo	

Risk Evaluation and Legal Framework of the Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs Around the World	321
Jesus Daniel Cardoso-Vera, Hariz Islas-Flores, Nely SanJuan-Reyes, and Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván	
Conclusions	337
Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván	

Teratogenesis and Embryotoxicity Induced by Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs in Aquatic Organisms



Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Hariz Islas-Flores,
Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, and Octavio Dublán García

Contents

- 1 Introduction
 - 1.1 Diclofenac
 - 1.2 Ibuprofen
 - 1.3 Naproxen
 - 1.4 Ketoprofen
 - 1.5 Celecoxib
 - 1.6 Paracetamol
 - 1.7 Acetylsalicylic Acid
- 2 Conclusions
- References

Abstract The continuous elimination of pharmaceutical products to water sources has become a worldwide problem and has been getting considerable attention due to the effects that these compounds have induced in aquatic organisms, specifically non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), one of the most representative group of medications and the most consumed around the world, highlighting the teratogenic and embryotoxic effects induced by NSAIDs on early life stages of different organisms being this the most vulnerable stages in development; the main representatives of NSAID group (diclofenac, ibuprofen, naproxen, ketoprofen, paracetamol, acetylsalicylic acid) have induced adverse embryonic effects, which can be considered for the development of strategies for an appropriate disposal of pharmaceutical residues, as well as establish maximum permissible limits for its emission to the environment.

I. Pérez-Alvarez, H. Islas-Flores (✉), L. M. Gómez-Oliván, and O. D. García
Laboratorio de Toxicología Ambiental, Facultad de Química, Universidad Autónoma del
Estado de México, Toluca, Estado de México, Mexico
e-mail: hislasf@uaemex.mx

Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván (ed.), *Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory
Drugs in Water: Emerging Contaminants and Ecological Impact*,
Hdb Env Chem, DOI 10.1007/698_2020_545,
© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020

Keywords Aquatic organisms, Embryotoxicity, NSAIDs, Teratogenesis

1 Introduction

The presence of pharmaceutical products in the environment has become one of the main causes of concern worldwide; since the 1970s, interest in the determination of organic substances of these drugs in the environment began [1]; however, it was until the 1990s when analytical methodologies allowed the detection of this kind of products at concentration in the order of $\mu\text{g/L}$. Pharmaceuticals have been considered as emerging pollutant substances of diverse origin and nature that do not have an established environmental regulation but may be candidates for a future regulation depending on the data of the effects they generate on health and incidence; another important feature is that they do not need to persist in the environment to generate negative effects, because their high rates of transformation can be compensated by their constant introduction in to the environment, and also data regarding their impact on the environment and health risks are scarce [2–4].

The main sources of pharmaceuticals to bodies of water are derived from anthropogenic activities such as effluents from wastewater treatment plants, effluents from hospital, domestic activities (including pharmaceuticals and their metabolic products of phases I and II in feces and urine, waste and inappropriate disposal of expired pharmaceuticals), and effluents from industrial activities as well as livestock activities [5–8]. So that, the increase in the use and consumption has led to the continuous elimination of these products or their transformation and biotransformation products towards the aquatic environment [9], and due to are substances that were designed with the purpose of having a biological effect, either preventing or treating a disease, their presence in the environment can generate various acute and chronic adverse or toxic effects in non-target organisms.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs are a group of pharmaceuticals that have analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-inflammatory activity; they are usually weak acids that owe their pharmacological activity to the inhibition of the enzymatic systems of cyclooxygenases (COX) 1 and 2 (Fig. 1); COX-1 catalyzes the conversion of prostaglandins and thromboxane A₂ responsible for controlling the mucosal barrier in the gastrointestinal tract, renal homeostasis, and platelet aggregation among other physiological functions, while COX-2 is induced in inflammatory cells as a response to stimuli [11]. Its therapeutic uses are diverse, and some of them are over-the-counter drugs and are available to consumers without medical prescription; so they are positioned as one of the highest consumption groups worldwide [6], the most common ones are diclofenac, ibuprofen, naproxen, ketoprofen, acetaminophen, acetylsalicylic acid, and indomethacin; main characteristics of NSAIDs are described on Fig. 2.

NSAIDs have demonstrated their ability to generate toxic effects in different organisms inducing oxidative stress alterations on growth, development, and energy storage on *Limnodynastes peronii* [13], also oxidative stress in the brain, gill, liver, and blood of *Cyprinus carpio*, increasing lipoperoxidation and enzymatic activity

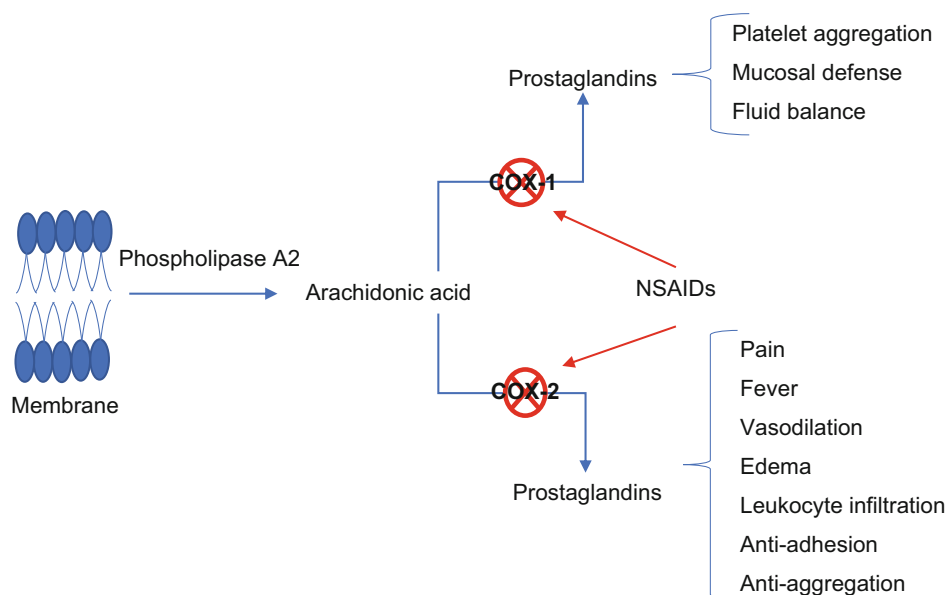


Fig. 1 General NSAIDs mechanism of action [10]

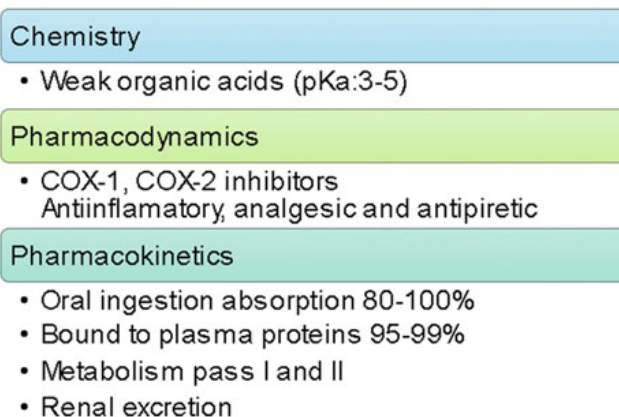


Fig. 2 Main characteristics of NSAIDs [12]

[14], increased oxidative damage and lipid catabolism in *Dreissena polymorpha* [15], cytotoxicity and genotoxicity in *Daphnia magna* [16], stunting or growth inhibition on *Xenopus laevis* and *Lithobates catesbeianus* [17], and adverse effects on reproduction and offspring in *Danio rerio* [18] to mention some; however, to evidence these effects, bioassays must be done.

Biological methods or bioassays have been used for the determination of toxicity on early life stages; these tests assess acute toxicity of chemicals or effluents to embryo and early life stages with lethality as the main endpoint [19].

Bioassays that focus on the evaluation of development are important to identify if a substance or mixture of them can generate alterations in development;

these effects can be subtle or severe and can be manifested during embryonic development or subsequently throughout the life of the organisms. For the most part, embryotoxicity and teratogenicity studies focus on the development of mammals; however, contaminants such as pharmaceuticals manage to reach the bodies of water and come into contact with aquatic organisms; therefore, toxicity tests in early development stages of aquatic organisms are important since these organisms have its entire life cycle in aquatic environments and are frequently exposed to multiple stressors; this kind of studies can be useful for the identification and prioritization of development toxic substances [20].

Aquatic organisms are more sensitive during early stages of development; this may be because organisms in early stages of development have highly permeable membranes as well as different rates of absorption distribution and detoxification. Immature detoxification mechanisms can increase sensitivity to toxic agents, due to diverse physiological, morphological, and biochemical characteristics; since in the early life stages these responses are underdeveloped or have not yet fully developed, this contributes to a greater sensitivity compared to adult organisms [21].

Teratogens can affect morphogenesis, development, differentiation, and cell death; generate failures in cell interactions and cell movement; and affect cellular processes and different tissues; this can generate abnormalities and necrosis and can cause birth defects [22]. The effects on the development occur due to different mechanisms, depending on the teratogen agent will be the mechanism of action, and there may be more than one of them involved in the generation of adverse effects; there are some mechanisms described that can cause developmental alterations, some are disruptions in the central nervous system, modifications to DNA, enzymatic inhibition, hormonal alterations, cell membranes disruption, proteins or cellular organelles disturbances, and oxidative stress; Fig. 3 illustrates briefly how in one way NSAIDs can cause alterations in development and therefore teratogenesis [24, 25].

Since the toxicity of NSAIDs has been proven, special attention has been paid to the study of the possible toxic effects that these can generate in early development, in aquatic organisms; therefore some embryotoxic and teratogenic effects reported are described below.

1.1 Diclofenac

Diclofenac is one of the most widely used non-steroidal anti-inflammatory pharmaceuticals worldwide [26] and has been frequently detected in surface waters and effluents from wastewater treatment plants in concentrations in order of $\mu\text{g/L}$ [27]. Some adverse effects caused by diclofenac have been reported previously, and herein are described some effects detected in early life stages of aquatic organisms.

The exposure of two Argentina native amphibians *Trachycephalus typhonius* and *Physalaemus albonotatus* to diclofenac at concentrations ranging from 125 to 4,000 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for 96 h resulted in an LC_{50} of 2,828.43 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and 2,462.29 $\mu\text{g/L}$,

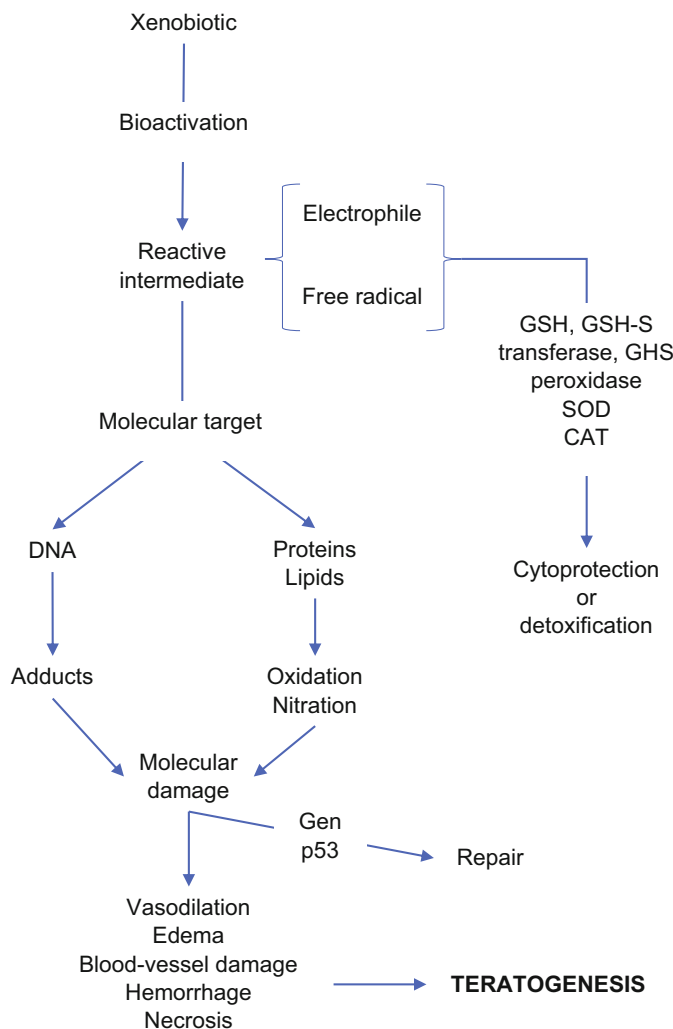


Fig. 3 Possible mechanisms by which NSAIDs can induce teratogenesis [23]

respectively; statistically significant differences were found in the size of the larvae with respect to the control group in both species, in addition to a small size and emaciation. Regarding the development and growth, there were also differences between the larvae; *T. typhoni* had a smaller size and lower degree of development than *P. albonotatus*; meanwhile, when evaluating the malformations for *T. typhoni*, the following were identified, absence of chondrocranium structures, absence of left hyobranchial skeletons, microcardia, increased gallbladder, and asymmetric pattern of gut, whereas for *P. albonotatus*, abdominal edema and altered axis, bilateral external body asymmetry, swollen body, absence of chondrocranium structures, partial hyobranchial skeleton, microcardia, and asymmetric pattern of gut were identified; microcardia was also observed in both species, and in

P. albonotatus, heart rhythm alterations were detected compared to the control group. Finally, a teratogenic index of 22.62 for *T. typhoni* and 19.69 for *P. albonotatus* was obtained, which indicate that diclofenac is a teratogenic agent to both species. Enzymatic activity of acetylcholinesterase and glutathione S transferase was also affected in both species showing different behaviors according to the concentrations tested; at low concentrations (125 µg/L), enzymes were inhibited, meanwhile at high concentrations, they were induced (2,000 µg/L); swimming behavior followed the same trend; at lower concentrations, a lower frequency was observed in the swim and less activity, while at higher concentrations, the frequency of activity and swimming was higher. These results show that diclofenac is a teratogenic drug for *Trachycephalus typhoni* and *Physalaemus albonotatus* triggering effects on embryogenesis and larval development; diclofenac is able to interfere with different biological functions affecting processes such as growth and development as well as generating abnormalities in different organs [28].

When *Mytilus galloprovincialis* were exposed to diclofenac at concentrations of 1 and 10 µg/L, the percentage of malformed embryos was approximately 30%; the malformations with the highest incidence were convex shell hinges, mineralization failures, transcription effects of several genes involved in biomineralization, biotransformation, antioxidant defense, and apoptosis; this demonstrates that diclofenac is capable to induce effects on the development of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* [29].

Danio rerio embryos were exposed to diclofenac at concentrations of 1.01, 3.38, 10.13, and 15.2 µM for 4 days; highest concentrations reached the maximum mortality effect at the fourth day of exposure, manifesting several abnormalities, mainly axial malformations and pericardial edema; abnormalities increased in severity as the concentration increased; at lower concentrations, malformations observed were shorter body length; smaller eye; muscle degeneration; lack of liver, intestine, and circulation; pericardial and body edema; and abnormal pigmentation. Diclofenac has the ability to be absorbed through non-covalent junctions and easily interact with embryos and thus generates developmental damage resulting in malformations such as curvature of the trunk and tail, as well as failure to regulate certain genes; such failures can lead to alterations in cardiogenic differentiation, which can generate pericardial edema as well as failures in the nervous system [30].

The exposure of *Salmo trutta* embryos to diclofenac at concentrations 0.1, 0.5, 1, 10, and 100 µg/L showed no toxic effects, and statistical differences to the control group were determined after the mortality, hatching, development, or heart rhythm test through the embryonic development of *Salmo trutta* when it is exposed to these concentrations [31].

Danio rerio was exposed to diclofenac at 3.8, 7.5, and 15 mg/L; different malformations were observed, and the most recurrent were pericardial and yolk sac edemas and restricted systemic circulation; at 15 mg/L, a decrease in heart rate and a 100% inhibition of hatching were observed; at 3.8 mg/L, no severe effects were observed, and the hatching rate was not affected, nor were behavioral or in the swimming activity effects [32]. In another research, *Danio rerio* was exposed to 1, 20, 100, 500, 1,000, and 2,000 µg/L of diclofenac diluted with DMSO; no significant effects on the development of this organism were observed, even though

at concentrations of 1,000 and 2,000 µg/L; a decrease in the hatching rate was observed; however, the development was not affected, and no malformations were observed, nor significant adverse effects in early life stages, nor substantial changes were detected in stress proteins [33].

The evaluation 0.01, 0.05, 0.1, 0.5, 1 µg/L of diclofenac using *Mytilus galloprovincialis* as a bioindicator, changes in the larval development were observed, from the lowest concentration of barley (0.01 µg/L). Several malformations were observed, as well as deformations of the dorsal margin line in the shell of D-larvae; the LOAEC determined value was 0.01 µg/L. Diclofenac can seriously disturb the development of mollusks in the larval state at concentrations as low as 0.01 µg/L, without showing effects at higher concentrations. This research shows that bivalves are sensitive to environmentally relevant concentrations of diclofenac demonstrating the capacity of this pharmaceutical of generating irregularities in the formation of the shell [34].

Xenopus laevis embryos were exposed at diclofenac 1, 4, 16, 32, and 64 mg/L; the frequency of malformations increased from 16 mg/L and higher concentrations; at 24 h of exposure, 100% mortality was generated in embryos exposed to 64 mg/L. LC₅₀ of 30.32 mg/L and MC₅₀ of 12.25 mg/L were obtained, and a teratogenic index of 2.64 was determined, demonstrating that diclofenac has teratogenic potential, and as the degree of mortality increases, the degree of malformations increases as well. The most commonly observed malformations were axis, gut, heart, head, and eye abnormalities as well as blistering (edema); as the diclofenac concentration increased, larval length decreased; during stage 36, malformations observed were cardiac and intestinal. Effects on gene expression were generated; these failures indicate that the damage caused by diclofenac may be related with some proteins; it also generated neurological development failures [35]. The exposure of *Xenopus laevis* and *Lithobates catesbeianus* to 1, 4, 8, 16, 32, and 62.5 mg/L diclofenac resulted in a LC₅₀ for *X. laevis* of 12.11 mg/L and LC₅₀ 9.56 mg/L for *L. catesbeianus*; the highest concentration (62.5 mg/L, 100%) of mortality was reached in both organisms; all concentrations generated a decrease in the larvae size in both organisms; *X. laevis* was more sensitive than *L. catesbeianus*. The teratogenic index for *X. laevis* was 3.5 and for *L. catesbeianus* was 4.2. The most frequently observed malformations were axial malformations in the tail and notochord, edema, and hypopigmentation. Thus, this drug is a teratogenic agent for *Xenopus laevis* and *Lithobates catesbeianus* [17].

1.2 Ibuprofen

It is the third over-the-counter anti-inflammatory drug with the highest consumption worldwide, which is why it has been constantly detected in many bodies of water, rivers, and wastewaters, and the concentrations in which it has been detected are in the range of ng/L–µg/L [36, 37].

The exposure of adult organisms of *Danio rerio* to ibuprofen 1 µg/L induced alterations in reproduction, decreased the number of spawned eggs, 10 µg/L

exposure, as well decreased hatching rate of the progeny; this pharmaceutical is able to increase the mortality, decline maturation of sperm and gametogenesis, and produce developmental abnormalities; the most observed abnormalities due to ibuprofen exposure were cardiac edema and spinal malformations, and exposed embryos were also manifested [18].

Danio rerio embryos were exposed to ibuprofen 1 and 5 µg/L, mortality increases, and a decrease in swimming was identified, as well as failures in the response to stimuli. At 10 and 50 µg/L, ibuprofen increased mortality to 50%, and developmental damage was manifested; the hatching rate was also affected, and the most frequent malformations observed were failure in the organization of tail bud, optic vesicle, brain, and somites, as well as a decrease in body weight, size, and heart rate. At 100 µg/L, ibuprofen reached the highest degree of mortality to 57%, several malformations were observed, cardiac abnormalities could be seen visibly, and the most frequent malformations were cardiac edema, smaller size, absence of movement, and absence of response to external stimuli [38].

Ibuprofen concentrations of 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, and 1,000 µg/L were tested in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*; the exposure generated a dose-dependent behavior in terms of embryonic development; at 100 and 1,000 µg/L, several malformations were generated, the main one was convex hinge shells, and a LOAEC of 100 µg/L was obtained; this pharmaceutical can adversely affect embryonic development of bivalves at higher concentration than those detected in the environment [34].

Rana catesbeiana embryos were exposed to ibuprofen for 96 h; the first step was to obtain the premetamorphic LC₅₀, and it was 41.5 mg/L; then the specimens were subsequently exposed to 15 µg/L which generated effects on hepatic transcriptome and altered the levels of RNA in the liver; a reduction in the production of prostaglandins leads to effects in the metabolic state of this amphibian in the larval and post-embryonic stages; also, this pharmaceutical can act as an endocrine disruptor, disrupting the activity of certain genes that are involved in the metamorphosis processes of *Rana catesbeiana* [39].

After the exposure to ibuprofen LC₅₀, 56.7 mg/L, EC₅₀ 39.9 mg/L, CMIC 30 mg/L, and IT 1.4 were obtained; the main abnormality observed was thoracic edema, and these results suggest that ibuprofen is a teratogenic pharmaceutical for *X. laevis* [40].

1.3 Naproxen

Naproxen is one of the anti-inflammatory drugs most commonly detected in bodies of water, wastewater treatment plants, rivers, and surface water in concentrations ranging from ng/L to µg/L [41, 42].

Danio rerio larvae were exposed to naproxen 0.1, 1, 10, and 100 µg/L, to subsequently evaluate the bioconcentration and evaluate effects such as thyroid disruption, as well as the mechanisms involved in the metabolism of this drug in zebrafish. At 0.1 and 1 µg/L, naproxen did not induced significant toxic effects on mortality compared to control group; however, at 10 µg/L, a 5% decrease in survival

was observed and at 100 µg/L a decrease of 7.5%; likewise at these concentrations (10 and 100 µg/L), there was a decrease in the larvae size and a reduction in the general weight. Regarding bioconcentration, values of 2052.69 ng/g were determined. Naproxen can generate a decrease in the growth of zebrafish and affect early life development remarkably [43].

Cyprinus carpio exposed to naproxen 10, 50, 100, and 200 µg/L showed a delay in embryo hatching; a mortality of 24% was determined, and growth was delayed. Some abnormalities were observed, and mainly pigmentation failure was observed; at 6-day postfertilization, in addition to malformations, gill cells were affected, alterations in the larval growth were generated, there was also a reduction in the body weight in all treated groups, the enzymatic activity was evaluated, and glutathione reductase activity declined; likewise variations were observed in glutathione transferase levels at 100 and 200 µg/L; finally the LOEC concentration was determined to be 10 µg/L [44].

The exposure of *Danio rerio* to naproxen at 0, 10, 20, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, and 240 mg/L for 120 h induced a LC₅₀ of 115.2 mg/L; for embryos at 96 h, a LC₅₀ 147.6 mg/L was obtained, and a decrease in the hatching rate of the embryos was observed at 240 mg/L and also generated the greatest delay in embryonic hatching. The heart rate was decreased as the pharmaceutical concentration increased, and it was significantly inhibited at concentrations of 100 and 125 mg/L. The most frequently observed abnormalities were pericardial edema, yolk sac edema, and hemagglutination, weak pigmentation, hemorrhage, yolk condensation, and trunk abnormalities including without somites, tail not detached, axial malformation, and tail twisting. The most frequent sublethal effect was pericardial edema at a concentration of 20 mg/L; in addition, this malformation aggravated according to the increase in naproxen concentration, and also exposure to this pharmaceutical induced liver damage during the larval stage [45].

1.4 Ketoprofen

It is one of the first-line anti-inflammatory drugs for the treatment of several diseases, and its consumption for human and veterinary use is high; its production in Taiwan reached 7.9 kilotons in 2006 [46]. It has been detected in many bodies of water, surface water, groundwater, wastewater, and drinking water and has also been detected in solid atmospheres around the world [47].

Danio rerio embryos were exposed at 1, 10, and 100 µg/L of ketoprofen through 96 h; several malformations were observed in all concentrations tested, and the most relevant ones were edema, spinal curvature, slow heartbeat, an elongation of the heart, yolk sac edema, pericardial edema, and delayed hatching. After 48 h, a high mortality rate was observed and a decrease in the heart rate at 10 and 100 µg/L, whereas at 96 h, heart rate decreased significantly in comparison with the control group. According to these results, it is possible that ketoprofen produces abnormalities in the pericardium that cause alterations in heart rate and blood flow [48].

1.5 Celecoxib

Celecoxib is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug that selectively inhibits COX-2 and is used as an anti-inflammatory and analgesic used to treat rheumatic diseases [49].

Xenopus laevis frog embryos were exposed to celecoxib, and LC₅₀ of 8.99 mg/L, EC₅₀ of 5.8 mg/L, and an IT of 1.54 were obtained; mortality and malformations increased according to the increase of celecoxib concentration. This pharmaceutical generated several malformations being the most frequent in the intestine, edema, hemorrhage, and abnormalities in the heart and blood vessels; mainly affected systems were cardiovascular due to the induction of effects on vascular cutting during development, which culminated in hemorrhage and edema, and digestive system due to its important effects. According to the results obtained, celecoxib is a teratogen pharmaceutical for this species [50].

1.6 Paracetamol

Paracetamol is a commonly used pharmaceutical; it is ubiquitous in the natural environment, and it easily accumulates in the aquatic environment; paracetamol has been detected in surface waters, sewage, and drinking water worldwide [51].

Daphnia magna exposure to paracetamol induced a significant increase in toxicity, with a dose-dependent behavior. The exposure of *Scenedesmus subspicatus* algae gave as a result an impaired growth of 50% at 134 mg/L of paracetamol. There were not significant effects in the exposure of *Brachydanio fish* embryos even at concentrations of 1 g/L [52].

In the damage assessment of paracetamol in *Xenopus laevis*, the following parameters were obtained, an LC₅₀ of 191.1 mg/L, EC₅₀ of 143.3 mg/L, and an IT 1.3. Based on the results obtained, paracetamol can be classified as an agent with low teratogenic potential; however, it can generate malformations in the absence of mortality. Malformations observed were intestinal, craniofacial, cardiac, pericardial, and ophthalmic edema [53]. Another research reports that no statistically significant differences were observed regarding the control group; however, all embryos showed malformations such as tail bending edemas and abnormalities in bowel curl; as for growth, no differences were found regarding the control group [40].

1.7 Acetylsalicylic Acid

It is a frequently used anti-inflammatory that is detected in the environment and contributes to environmental pollution and has been detected in surface waters at concentrations up to 340 ng/L [54].

Daphnia magna exposure to acetylsalicylic acid gave as a result an effective concentration for malformations EC_{50} of 118 mg/L, and for *Brachydanio fish*, the biological response to acetylsalicylic acid showed a more sensitive behavior, with an LC_{50} of 37 mg/L and a pulse reduction at 50 mg/L [52].

Cyprinus carpio was exposed to 0.004, 0.04, 0.4, 4, and 20 mg/L of acetylsalicylic acid; the hatching rate was significantly higher in the exposed embryo group compared to the control in concentrations of 0.004, 0.04, and 0.4 mg/L. In terms of mortality, it remained lower than 17% in the exposed groups as well as in the control group; a reduction in development was observed after day 6 of exposure to 20 mg/L and on day 13 in groups exposed to 0.004, 0.04, and 0.4 mg/L; while at the end of the experiment, a stimulation was observed in the development of organisms exposed to 0.004, 0.04, and 0.4 mg/L compared to the control group; in contrast, at 20 mg/L, a diminution in development was observed. Numerous abnormalities in development were observed axial hyperpigmentation and/or lateral curvature of the spine as well as dermal alterations and an increase in mucous cells to name some; also there was a decrease in body weight at 20 mg/L; however, as the concentration of pharmaceutical was minor, body weight was increased. With regard to the oxidative stress tests, an increase in lipoperoxidation and a decrease in the activity of antioxidant enzymes CAT, GPX, and GR were determined; finally a LOEC of 0.004 mg/L was obtained, and at this concentration, histopathological damage was observed [55].

2 Conclusions

Pharmaceutical products are substances that were designed to have a biological effect, to either prevent or treat a disease; however, their constant use and elimination towards the aquatic environment during several years have generated an alarming problem; due to its effects on most aquatic organisms still unknown, on the other hand, scientific groups have special attention in the study of the effects that pharmaceuticals can generate in different organisms. NSAIDs are the most consumed and eliminated group of drugs worldwide, and numerous effects have been evidenced in aquatic organisms and in the environment; however, research in early stages of development are scarce; nevertheless some research showed toxic effects that these pharmaceuticals can generate at environmentally relevant concentrations in early stages of development; this stage of life is important because it is the stage in which organisms are more susceptible to damage. More studies related to drug toxicity in organisms at early stages of development are necessary since it is the most critical period of development because embryos are at the topmost in cell division and differentiation and in the process of tissue and organ formation.

References

- Hignite C, Azarnoff DL (1977) Drugs and drug metabolites as environmental contaminants: chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and salicylic acid in sewage water effluent. *Life Sci* 20(2):337–341. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3205\(77\)90329-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3205(77)90329-0)
- Barceló D, Daughton CG (2003) Emerging pollutants in water analysis. *TrAC Trends Anal Chem* 22(10):711–732. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936\(03\)01106-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936(03)01106-3)
- Barceló D, López de Alda MJ (2008) Contaminación y calidad química del agua: el problema de los contaminantes emergentes. Instituto de Investigaciones Químicas y Ambientales-CSIC, Barcelona
- Daughton CG, Ternes TA (1999) Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: agents of subtle change? *Environ Health Perspect* 107(Suppl):907–938
- Bielen A, Šimatović A, Kosić-Vukšić J, Senta I, Ahel M, Babić S et al (2017) Negative environmental impacts of antibiotic-contaminated effluents from pharmaceutical industries. *Water Res* 126:79–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.09.019>
- Santos LHMLM, Araújo AN, Fachini A, Pena A, Delerue-Matos C, Montenegro MCBSM (2010) Ecotoxicological aspects related to the presence of pharmaceuticals in the aquatic environment. *J Hazard Mater* 175(1–3):45–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.10.100>
- Santos LHMLM, Gros M, Rodríguez-Mozaz S, Delerue-Matos C, Pena A, Barceló D, Montenegro MCBSM (2013) Contribution of hospital effluents to the load of pharmaceuticals in urban wastewaters: identification of ecologically relevant pharmaceuticals. *Sci Total Environ* 461–462:302–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.04.077>
- Teixeira-Lemos E, Teixeira-Lemos LP, Oliveira J, Pais do Amaral J (2018) Pharmaceuticals in the environment: focus on drinking-water. In: Reference module in chemistry, molecular sciences and chemical engineering 3rd edn, pp 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-409547-2.13941-1>
- Acevedo R (2014) Contaminantes emergentes en aguas: metabolitos de fármacos. Una revisión. In: Universidad militar nueva granada, vol 10, pp 80–101
- Calatayud S, Esplugues JV (2016) Chemistry, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetics of NSAIDs. In: NSAIDs and Aspirin, pp 3–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-33889-7_1
- Vane JR, Botting RM (1998) Mechanism of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *Am J Med* 104(3A):2S–8S. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9343\(97\)00203-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9343(97)00203-9)
- Lanas A (2016) NSAIDs and Aspirin: recent advances and implications for clinical management. <https://books.google.com.mx/books?id=riPqDAAQBAJ>
- Melvin SD (2016) Oxidative stress, energy storage, and swimming performance of *Limnodynastes peronii* tadpoles exposed to a sub-lethal pharmaceutical mixture throughout development. *Chemosphere* 150:790–797. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.09.034>
- Islas-Flores H, Gómez-Oliván LM, Galar-Martínez M, García-Medina S, Neri-Cruz N, Dublán-García O (2014) Effect of ibuprofen exposure on blood, gill, liver, and brain on common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) using oxidative stress biomarkers. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 21(7):5157–5166. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-013-2477-0>
- André C, Gagné F (2017) Cumulative effects of ibuprofen and air emersion in zebra mussels *Dreissena polymorpha*. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 55:156–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2017.08.016>
- Gómez-Oliván LM, Galar-Martínez M, García-Medina S, Valdés-Alanís A, Islas-Flores H, Neri-Cruz N (2014) Genotoxic response and oxidative stress induced by diclofenac, ibuprofen and naproxen in *Daphnia magna*. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 37(4):391–399. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01480545.2013.870191>
- Cardoso-Vera JD, Islas-Flores H, San Juan-Reyes N, Montero-Castro EI, Galar-Martínez M, García-Medina S et al (2017) Comparative study of diclofenac-induced embryotoxicity and teratogenesis in *Xenopus laevis* and *Lithobates catesbeianus*, using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX). *Sci Total Environ* 574:467–475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.09.095>

18. Ji K, Liu X, Lee S, Kang S, Kho Y, Giesy JP, Choi K (2013) Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on hormones and genes of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonad axis, and reproduction of zebrafish. *J Hazard Mater* 254–255(1):242–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2013.03.036>
19. Embry MR, Belanger SE, Braunbeck TA, Galay-burgos M, Halder M, Hinton DE et al (2010) The fish embryo toxicity test as an animal alternative method in hazard and risk assessment and scientific research. *Aquat Toxicol* 97(0349):79–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2009.12.008>
20. Pritchard JB (1993) Aquatic toxicology: past, present, and prospects. *Environ Health Perspect* 100:249–257. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.93100249>
21. Mohammed A (2013) Why are early life stages of aquatic organisms more sensitive to toxicants than adults? In: *New insights into toxicity and drug testing*, vol. 1. p 13. <https://doi.org/10.5772/55187>
22. Homfray T, Farndon PA (2015) Fetal anomalies – the Geneticist’s approach. In: *Twining’s textbook of fetal abnormalities* 3rd edn, pp 139–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-7020-4591-2.00007-3>
23. Wells P, Bhuller Y, Chen C, Jeng W, Kasapinovic S, Kennedy J, Nicol C (2005) Molecular and biochemical mechanisms in teratogenesis involving reactive oxygen species. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 207(2):354–366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2005.01.061>
24. Laher I (2014) Systems biology of free radicals and antioxidants. In: Laher I (ed.) *Systems biology of free radicals and antioxidants*, vol 9783642300. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-30018-9>
25. van Gelder MMHJ, van Rooij IALM, Miller RK, Zielhuis GA, de Jong-van den Berg LTW, Roeleveld N (2010) Teratogenic mechanisms of medical drugs. *Hum Reprod Update* 16 (4):378–394. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dmp052>
26. Roberts JL (2001) Analgesic–antipyretic and anti-inflammatory agents and drugs employed in the treatment of gout. In: Gilman AG, Hardman JG (eds) *Goodman and Gilman’s the pharmacological basis of therapeutics* 10th edn. McGraw Hill, New York, pp 687–731
27. Stülten D, Zühlke S, Lamshöft M, Spitteller M (2008) Occurrence of diclofenac and selected metabolites in sewage effluents. *Sci Total Environ* 5(405):310–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.05.036>
28. Peltzer PM, Lajmanovich RC, Martinuzzi C, Attademo AM, Curi LM, Sandoval MT (2019) Biototoxicity of diclofenac on two larval amphibians: assessment of development, growth, cardiac function and rhythm, behavior and antioxidant system. *Sci Total Environ* 683:624–637. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.275>
29. Balbi T, Montagna M, Fabbri R, Carbone C, Franzellitti S, Fabbri E, Canesi L (2018) Diclofenac affects early embryo development in the marine bivalve *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Sci Total Environ* 642:601–609. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.06.125>
30. Chen J-B, Gao H-W, Zhang Y-L, Zhang Y, Zhou X-F, Li C-Q, Gao H-P (2015) Developmental toxicity of Diclofenac and elucidation of gene regulation in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Sci Rep* 4 (1):4841. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep04841>
31. Schwarz S, Schmieg H, Scheurer M, Köhler H-R, Triebkorn R (2017) Impact of the NSAID diclofenac on survival, development, behaviour and health of embryonic and juvenile stages of brown trout, *Salmo trutta fario*. *Sci Total Environ* 607–608:1026–1036. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.07.042>
32. Pohl J, Ahrens L, Carlsson G, Golovko O, Norrgren L, Weiss J, Örn S (2019) Embryotoxicity of ozonated diclofenac, carbamazepine, and oxazepam in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Chemosphere* 225:191–199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.03.034>
33. Hallare AV, Köhler H-R, Triebkorn R (2004) Developmental toxicity and stress protein responses in zebrafish embryos after exposure to diclofenac and its solvent, DMSO. *Chemosphere* 56(7):659–666. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2004.04.007>

34. Fabbri R, Montagna M, Balbi T, Raffo E, Palumbo F, Canesi L (2014) Adaptation of the bivalve embryotoxicity assay for the high throughput screening of emerging contaminants in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Mar Environ Res* 99:1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2014.05.007>
35. Chae J, Seon M, Hwang Y, Min B, Kim S, Lee H, Park M (2015) Evaluation of developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of diclofenac using *Xenopus* embryos. *Chemosphere* 120:52–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.05.063>
36. Buser HR, Poiger T, Muller MD (1999) Occurrence and environmental behavior of the chiral pharmaceutical drug ibuprofen in surface waters and in wastewater. *Environ Sci Technol* 33(15):2529–2535. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es981014w>
37. Tran NH, Urase T, Ta TT (2014) A preliminary study on the occurrence of pharmaceutically active compounds in hospital wastewater and surface water in Hanoi, Vietnam. *Clean (Weinh)* 42(3):267–275. <https://doi.org/10.1002/clen.201300021>
38. David A, Pancharatna K (2009) Developmental anomalies induced by a non-selective COX inhibitor (ibuprofen) in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 27(3):390–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2009.01.002>
39. Veldhoen N, Skirrow RC, Brown LLY, Van Aggelen G, Helbing CC (2014) Effects of acute exposure to the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug ibuprofen on the developing north American bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpole. *Environ Sci Technol* 48(17):10439–10447. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es502539g>
40. Richards SM, Cole SE (2006) A toxicity and hazard assessment of fourteen pharmaceuticals to *Xenopus laevis* larvae. *Ecotoxicology* 15(8):647–656. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-006-0102-4>
41. Hernando MD, Heath E, Petrovic M, Barcelo D (2006) Trace-level determination of pharmaceutical residues by LC-MS/MS in natural and treated waters. A pilot-survey study. *Anal Bioanal Chem* 385:985–991. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0394-5>
42. Verenitch SS, Lowe CJ, Mazumder A (2006) Determination of acidic drugs and caffeine in municipal wastewaters and receiving waters by gas chromatography-ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr A* 1116(1–2):193–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2006.03.005>
43. Xu C, Niu L, Guo H, Sun X, Chen L, Tu W et al (2019) Long-term exposure to the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) naproxen causes thyroid disruption in zebrafish at environmentally relevant concentrations. *Sci Total Environ* 676:387–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.323>
44. Sehonova P, Plhalova L, Blahova J, Doubkova V, Prokes M, Tichy F et al (2017) Toxicity of naproxen sodium and its mixture with tramadol hydrochloride on fish early life stages. *Chemosphere* 188:414–423. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.08.151>
45. Li Q, Wang P, Chen L, Gao H, Wu L (2016) Acute toxicity and histopathological effects of naproxen in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) early life stages. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 23(18):18832–18841. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-7092-4>
46. Fang T-H, Nan F-H, Chin T-S, Feng H-M (2012) The occurrence and distribution of pharmaceutical compounds in the effluents of a major sewage treatment plant in northern Taiwan and the receiving coastal waters. *Mar Pollut Bull* 64(7):1435–1444. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2012.04.008>
47. Wang J, Zhao S, Zhang M, He B (2018) Targeted eco-pharmacovigilance for ketoprofen in the environment: need, strategy and challenge. *Chemosphere* 194:450–462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.12.020>
48. Rangasamy B, Hemalatha D, Shobana C, Nataraj B, Ramesh M (2018) Developmental toxicity and biological responses of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) exposed to anti-inflammatory drug ketoprofen. *Chemosphere* 213:423–433. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.09.013>
49. Puljak L, Marin A, Vrdoljak D, Markotic F, Utrobicic A, Tugwell P (2017) Celecoxib for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 5:CD009865. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009865.pub2>

Teratogenesis and Embryotoxicity Induced by Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory. . .

50. Yoon Y-H, Kim JY, Bae YC, Nam S-W, Cho H-J, Lee S et al (2018) Evaluation of the toxic effects of celecoxib on *Xenopus* embryo development. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 501:329–335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.03.002>
51. Wu S, Zhang L, Chen J (2012) Paracetamol in the environment and its degradation by microorganisms. pp 875–884. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-012-4414-4>
52. Henschel KP, Wenzel A, Diedrich M, Flidner A (1997) Environmental hazard assessment of pharmaceuticals. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 25(3):220–225. <https://doi.org/10.1006/rtph.1997.1102>
53. Fort DJ, Rayburn JR, Bantle JA (1992) Evaluation of acetaminophen-induced developmental toxicity using FETAX. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 15(4):329–350. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01480549209014161>
54. Boxall ABA, Rudd MA, Brooks BW, Caldwell DJ, Choi K, Hickmann S et al (2012) Review pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: what are the big questions? *Environ Health Perspect* 120(9):1221–1229. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104477>
55. Zivna D, Sehonova P, Plhalova L, Marsalek P, Blahova J, Prokes M et al (2015) Effect of salicylic acid on early life stages of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 40:319–325. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2015.06.01>

8.4 CAPÍTULO DE REVISIÓN 2

CONTRIBUCIONES SELECTAS EN ECOTOXICOLOGÍA Y QUÍMICA AMBIENTAL

Tomo 1



Editado por:

Leobardo Manuel Gómez Oliván
Hariz Islas Flores
Patricia Ramírez Romero
Marcela Galar Martínez
Juan Carlos Sánchez Meza
Xochitl Guzmán García
Guadalupe Barrera Escorcía
José Luís Zavala Aguirre
Eloy Gasca Pérez
Octavio Dublán García

CONTRIBUCIONES SELECTAS EN ECOTOXICOLOGÍA Y QUÍMICA AMBIENTAL

Editado por:

Leobardo Manuel Gómez Oliván

Hariz Islas Flores

Patricia Ramírez Romero

Marcela Galar Martínez

Juan Carlos Sánchez Meza

Xochitl Guzmán García

Guadalupe Barrera Escorcía

José Luís Zavala Aguirre

Eloy Gasca Pérez

Octavio Dublán García



AMEQA

ÍNDICE

Foto de Portada por Leopoldo I. Flores. 2020.

	Página
Prólogo	3
Índice	4
Capítulo 1. EFECTO DE LAS PRECIPITACIONES ATÍPICAS EN EL CONTENIDO DE NITRÓGENO EN <i>Thalassia testudinum</i> . Dilian Anguas-Cabrera, Karla Camacho-Cruz, Ma. Concepción Ortiz-Hernández, Alberto Sánchez.	5
Capítulo 2. ACUMULACIÓN DE FÓSFORO EN SEDIMENTOS DE LA ZONA LITORAL DEL LAGO TOCHAC, HIDALGO, MÉXICO. Agustín de Jesús Quiroz Flores, María Guadalupe Miranda Arce.	24
Capítulo 3. RESPUESTAS DE LOS OCTOCORALES ANTE LA EUTROFIZACIÓN DE LAS ZONAS MARINO-COSTERAS: REVISIÓN Y SÍNTESIS. Néstor Rey-Villiers, Alberto Sánchez, Patricia González-Díaz.	37
Capítulo 4. OCURRENCIA, DESTINO, DETECCIÓN Y EFECTOS TÓXICOS DE ANTIBIÓTICOS EN AMBIENTES ACUÁTICOS. Edgar David González-González, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, Marcela Galar-Martínez, Hariz Islas-Flores, María Dolores Hernández-Navarro.	65
Capítulo 5. IMPACTO ECOTOXICOLÓGICO DEL 17 α -ETINILESTRADIOL (EE2) EN AMBIENTES ACUÁTICOS. Alejandro Mejía-García, Leobardo Manuel Gómez Oliván.	93
Capítulo 6. DESTINO, OCURRENCIA Y EFECTOS TÓXICOS DE EDULCORANTES ARTIFICIALES, UN NUEVO TIPO DE CONTAMINANTES EMERGENTES. Livier Mireya Sánchez Aceves, Leobardo Manuel Gómez-Oliván, Hariz Islas-Flores, Marcela Galar-Martínez.	122
Capítulo 7. PLAGUICIDAS Y CÁNCER EN BAJA CALIFORNIA: REVISIÓN SISTEMÁTICA (1950-2016). María Evarista Arellano García , Olivia Torres Bugarín, Marco Antonio García Zárate, Ana Erika Ruiz Arellano .	158
Capítulo 8. EVALUACIÓN DE LA TOXICIDAD DE CONTAMINANTES AMBIENTALES MEDIANTE EL ENSAYO FETAX. Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez, Hariz Islas-Flores, Leobardo Manuel Gomez-Oliván, Germán Chamorro Cevallos.	182
Capítulo 9. DETERMINACIÓN DE LA EXPRESIÓN GÉNICA DE CYP1A EN PECES PLANOS EN EL SURESTE DEL GOLFO DE MÉXICO. Wendy Donaji Nicolás-González, Isajav Rivas-Reyes, Mayra Alejandra Cañizares-Martínez, Mercedes Quintanilla-Mena, Victoria Patiño-Suárez, Marcela Del Río-García, Omar Zapata-Pérez, Carlos Puch-Hau.	213
Capítulo 10. CAMBIOS EPIGENÉTICOS POSIBLEMENTE ASOCIADOS CON LA PRESENCIA DE CONTAMINANTES EN PECES DEL NOROESTE DEL GOLFO DE MÉXICO: NIVELES DE METILACIÓN GLOBAL DEL ADN. Mercedes Quintanilla-Mena, Isajav Rivas-Reyes, Alejandra Cañizares-Martínez,	237

Victoria Patiño-Suárez, Marcela Del Río-García, Carlos Puch-Hau.	
Capítulo 11. GENES BIOMARCADORES DE CONTAMINANTES: UNA VISIÓN DESDE EL LABORATORIO DE BIOTECNOLOGÍA Y TOXICOLOGÍA MOLECULAR, CINVESTAV, MÉRIDA, MÉXICO. María Victoria Patiño-Suárez, Mayra Alejandra Cañizares-Martínez, Mercedes Quintanilla-Mena, Marcela Del Río-García, Isajav Rivas-Reyes, Omar Zapata-Pérez, Carlos Puch-Hau.	263
Capítulo 12. LA CONTAMINACIÓN DE SUELOS POR HIDROCARBUROS EN MÉXICO: EFECTOS EN EL AMBIENTE Y LA SALUD HUMANA. Alejandro Islas-García, Arely Vergara-Castañeda, Laura Martino-Roaro, Adriana Benítez Rico, Tomás Chávez-Miyauchi.	292
Capítulo 13. BIORREMEDIACIÓN DE SUELOS DE LA LAGUNA DE SAN JUAN, ASCENSIÓN, CHIHUAHUA Y SU EVALUACIÓN EN PLANTAS DE <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>. Marisela Yadira Soto-Padilla, Jorge Deciderio Carrillo-Méndez, Edith Flores-Tavizón, Luis Gerardo Bernadac-Villegas, Sergio Saúl-Solís, Miguel Domínguez-Acosta, Felipe Adrián Vázquez Galvez.	317
Capítulo 14. ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA CONTAMINACIÓN COSTERA DE LATINOAMÉRICA POR COMPUESTOS ORGÁNICOS DE ESTAÑO. Russell Giovanni Uc Peraza , Victor Hugo Delgado-Blas ,Gilberto Fillmann.	344
Capítulo 15. EVALUACIÓN DE LA EFICIENCIA BIOLÓGICA DE FILTROS A BASE DE ARCILLA UTILIZADOS EN LA REMOCIÓN DE ARSÉNICO EN AGUA. Luis Bernadac-Villegas, Alba Corral-Avitia, Leobardo Gómez-Oliván, Dora Solís-Casados, Marisela Soto-Padilla.	373

Capítulo 8

**EVALUACIÓN DE LA TOXICIDAD DE CONTAMINANTES AMBIENTALES
MEDIANTE EL ENSAYO FETAX**

Itzayana Pérez-Alvarez^{1*}

Hariz Islas-Flores¹

Leobardo Manuel Gomez-Oliván¹

Germán Chamorro Cevallos²

¹ Laboratorio de Toxicología Ambiental, Facultad de Química, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México, Paseo Colón S/N, Colonia Residencial Colón, C.P. 50120 Toluca de Lerdo, Estado de México.

² Laboratorio de Toxicología Preclínica, Departamento de Farmacia, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Instituto Politécnico Nacional. Unidad Profesional Adolfo López Mateos, Av. Wilfrido Massieu Esq. Cda. Miguel Stampa S/N, Delegación Gustavo A. Madero, México, DF, C.P. 07738, México.

* itzayana_1893@yahoo.com.mx.

Resumen

El ensayo FETAX (ensayo de teratogénesis de embriones de rana-*Xenopus*) es una prueba útil para evaluar la toxicidad de sustancias puras, mezclas complejas y sedimentos, durante etapas tempranas del desarrollo de la rana *Xenopus laevis*, esta prueba se centra en la organogénesis, proceso más sensible durante el desarrollo de todos los organismos debido a la falta de madurez de los sistemas de defensa. Este ensayo cuenta con la opción de agregar un sistema de activación metabólica que simula los procesos de biotransformación que se llevan a cabo durante el desarrollo embrionario de los mamíferos, ha sido utilizado en diversos estudios toxicológicos para la evaluación de contaminantes presentes en el medio ambiente debido a sus diversas ventajas: exposición durante tiempos cortos (96h), costos relativamente accesibles y reproducibilidad entre otras. El principal objetivo de esta revisión bibliográfica es destacar la utilidad y flexibilidad que ha demostrado tener este ensayo, además de su aplicación en la evaluación del riesgo ambiental de varias sustancias.

Palabras clave: FETAX, *Xenopus laevis*, teratogénesis.

1. Introducción

Desde hace aproximadamente 50 años existe una demanda creciente de diversos recursos materiales, mismos que han originado la necesidad de fabricar productos nuevos para satisfacer las necesidades de la población, lo que da como resultado problemas de contaminación. Los cuerpos de agua son uno de los recursos más afectados debido a la presencia de varios productos provenientes de procesos industriales, descargas domésticas y hospitalarias, los cuales resultan ser tóxicos para el medio ambiente y pueden generar efectos adversos en varios organismos (Dumont, Bantle, & Linder, 2003).

Para evaluar los efectos de dichos contaminantes en el ambiente, se utilizan varias herramientas para la identificación, cuantificación y evaluación del riesgo (Committee on Methods for Acute Toxicity Tests with Aquatic Organisms, 1975), los cuales han contribuido a que a lo largo de la historia se desarrollen algunos programas de protección ambiental y manejo adecuado de sustancias tóxicas. Entre estas herramientas se encuentra el uso de bioensayos, que generalmente evalúan los efectos adversos generados en una especie, bajo condiciones controladas en laboratorio y cuyo objetivo principal es mostrar los efectos tóxicos de una sustancia o mezcla de sustancias. Un bioensayo utilizado durante las últimas décadas es el ensayo FETAX, el cual tiene el potencial de evaluar distintos tipos de muestras, evidenciando efectos adversos generados en la fase de organogénesis.

1.1 Ensayo FETAX: historia y desarrollo

Durante 1970-1980, se desarrollaron diferentes tecnologías en todo el mundo, razón que propició la búsqueda de recursos energéticos; Estados Unidos fue uno de los países más productivos. El principal objetivo de las industrias era obtener recursos energéticos para cumplir con los requerimientos industriales para manufactura de diversos productos, la provisión de servicios e incluso cubrir necesidades domésticas, dicha situación llevó a la generación de una variedad de contaminantes, llamando la atención de muchas organizaciones de investigación ambiental, entre las que se encontraba la Agencia de Protección Ambiental (EPA) (Bergman, 1985). En ese momento, ya se habían desarrollado algunos ensayos biológicos para la evaluación del riesgo ambiental, entre ellos la prueba de Ames para evaluar la mutagenicidad (Ames & McCann, 1975) y la de carcinogenicidad (Hsie et al., 1978), el cultivo celular y las pruebas de toxicología acuática en organismos como *Daphnia magna* y *Daphnia pulex* (Biesinger & Christensen,

1972), también algunos ensayos en peces como *Pimephales promelas*, pero ninguno de ellos fue útil para evaluar la toxicidad durante el desarrollo embrionario.

James Dumont y sus colaboradores se centraron en el desarrollo de una prueba de toxicidad aguda en la cual emplearon embriones de anfibios como organismos bioindicadores; este proyecto fue diseñado y llevado a cabo en el laboratorio nacional de Oak Ridge en Tennessee, y su principal objetivo fue evaluar la toxicidad del carbón y los productos de conversión de aceite y combustibles. Con dicho estudio comenzó el desarrollo del ensayo FETAX, mismo que se publicó en 1983. Después de la estandarización de la prueba, sugirieron utilizarla para la evaluación de diferentes tipos de muestras (suelo, agua, efluentes, sedimentos, etc.) (Bruner *et al.*, 1998) como una herramienta para la evaluación del riesgo ambiental (Bantle & Sabourin, 1991).

Las primeras pruebas se llevaron a cabo siguiendo la metodología propuesta por Dumont en 1980, centrándose en el estudio de los efluentes y productos de desecho provenientes de industrias productoras de combustibles, que en su mayoría eran mezclas de diferentes sustancias orgánicas e inorgánicas en rangos de concentración variable. El primer estudio que se llevó a cabo duró 96 horas, utilizando agua ácida proveniente de los procesos de gasificación de carbono para obtener combustible (Schultz *et al.*, 1982), para lo cual se seleccionaron 50 ovocitos para cada concentración probada, con 4 réplicas. Los resultados obtenidos revelaron efectos dependientes de la concentración en términos de mortalidad, desarrollo anormal, malformaciones e inhibición del crecimiento (Dumont & Schultz, 1980).

Estos estudios se propagaron y replicaron para la evaluación de varias sustancias y productos provenientes de diferentes procesos industriales; los resultados observados en cada prueba fueron totalmente diferentes en términos de los parámetros evaluados y llevaron a la siguiente proposición: "Cada sustancia o mezcla causará efectos característicos y propios en los embriones expuestos, en caso de usar sustancias que tengan un mecanismo de acción similar los resultados podrían ser similares" (Rogers y Kavlock, 1996). Una vez que se realizaron las pruebas en mezclas y extractos, se procedió a realizar ensayos de compuestos puros, que se realizaron utilizando sustancias que previamente se clasificaron como compuestos no teratógenos en mamíferos. Se probaron un total de 41 sustancias, 85% de ellas resultaron teratógenas para *Xenopus laevis* evidenciando respuestas similares a las ya observadas en mamíferos, lo que sugirió que los mecanismos de acción son similares entre estos y los anfibios, principalmente en el desarrollo embrionario. Después de que se realizaron estas pruebas, se inició el proceso de estandarización (American Society for Testing Materials, 2012; Bantle *et al.*, 1994).

Durante dicho proceso se especificaron los requisitos mínimos necesarios para llevar a cabo este ensayo: la duración de la prueba sería de 96 horas clasificándola como una prueba de toxicidad aguda, los embriones deberían seleccionarse en la fase de blástula media a gástrula temprana, y se utilizarían 20-25 embriones para cada concentración probada, por triplicado, manteniendo una temperatura de 22 ± 2 °C. Además se debería usar una solución de cultivo estandarizada; aunado a la determinación de cinco parámetros finales: mortalidad evaluación diaria durante 96 h mediante la concentración letal media CL_{50} , el número de embriones con malformaciones, así como su tipo a través de la concentración efectiva para malformaciones CE_{50} , el índice teratogénico obtenido del cociente de la mortalidad y las malformaciones ($IT = CL_{50} / CE_{50}$) y la concentración mínima para inhibir el crecimiento misma que se obtiene de la medición de las larvas de la cabeza a la cola.

Posteriormente, la *American Society for Testing Materials* (ASTM) publicó el protocolo FETAX, que especifica los detalles para complementar dicho ensayo, así mismo, se publicó un atlas de anomalías en la década de 1990; y se realizaron estudios interlaboratorio para corroborar la confiabilidad y repetibilidad de la prueba (Bantle *et al.*, 1994). Los 8 laboratorios que participaron inicialmente colaboraron realizando la misma prueba, hicieron mejoras a la metodología, modificaciones que fueron publicadas en 1998. Además se realizó el estudio empleando otras especies de anfibios y se agregó un sistema de activación metabólica (Fort *et al.*, 1998) para simular los procesos de embriogénesis que se llevan a cabo en organismos mamíferos y se estableció el uso de un agente tóxico de referencia para proporcionar una mayor confiabilidad al ensayo. Finalmente, el ensayo FETAX se confirmó como una herramienta confiable, repetible y útil para predecir la toxicidad de una sustancia o mezcla tóxica para el desarrollo embrionario de *Xenopus laevis* (Bantle *et al.*, 1999).

Desde entonces se han realizado varias pruebas, para evaluar mezclas complejas (Dumont *et al.*, 1983), sustancias puras y suelos; además se ha utilizado para la evaluación de sistemas de tratamiento de aguas residuales, con el propósito de estimar la calidad de los procesos y el agua que fluye hacia los cuerpos de agua, así como para evaluar los efectos del riesgo ecológico en los organismos acuáticos, principalmente anfibios.

Los estudios ecotoxicológicos emplean en su mayoría organismos juveniles o adultos. Los estudios enfocados en etapas tempranas del desarrollo son escasos; a pesar de que durante la organogénesis los organismos son muy sensibles y el daño puede permanecer durante el resto de su vida o inclusive causar la muerte; por lo anterior ha sido importante la evaluación de diversos contaminantes presentes en el

ambiente utilizando el ensayo FETAX, algunos de los cuales incluyen la utilización de embriones de *Xenopus laevis* expuestos a aguas provenientes de minas (Dawson, McCormick, & Bantle, 1985), industria y plantas de tratamiento de aguas residuales, así como también sedimentos que contienen metales (Herkovits et al., 1997) y plaguicidas (Yu et al., 2013), sustancias altamente persistentes en el ambiente. Desde la década de 1980 hasta el año 2000 se estimó que habían sido evaluados 40 compuestos heterocíclicos, 29 amidas e hidrazidas, 24 ácidos fenólicos y ácidos carboxílicos, 22 alcoholes, 20 sales, 45 productos farmacéuticos, 17 compuestos de síntesis química, 13 pesticidas, 11 aditivos alimentarios y 7 colorantes. A continuación se mencionan algunos estudios en los cuales se ha utilizado este ensayo para la evaluación de distintos tipos de contaminantes.

1.2 Evaluación de plaguicidas

Los plaguicidas pueden definirse como un grupo de compuestos con un rango amplio de actividad, pueden utilizarse como herbicidas, fungicidas, nematocidas, reguladores de crecimiento de plantas entre otros, y pueden clasificarse por su modo de acción o por su naturaleza química (Arias-Estévez et al., 2008; McKnight et al., 2015), a pesar de su amplio uso, también son conocidos sus efectos negativos sobre organismos silvestres y seres humanos, y siguen siendo tema de interés para realizar diversos trabajos de investigación, entre los cuales el ensayo FETAX ha sido una herramienta útil de la evaluación de toxicidad en etapas tempranas del desarrollo. A continuación se muestran algunos estudios en los cuales se demuestran los potenciales efectos tóxicos de este tipo de sustancias.

a. α -cipermetrina

Es un plaguicida piretroide que actúa por contacto e ingestión sobre el sistema nervioso central y periférico de lepidópteros, hemípteros y otros órdenes de importancia agrícola; al realizar la evaluación de este compuesto en *Xenopus laevis* expuesto durante 96 h se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 30.6 $\mu\text{g/L}$, los embriones sufrieron malformaciones axiales, así como alteraciones en su comportamiento, espasmos y convulsiones. En larvas expuestas a este compuesto durante 96 h se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 6.9 $\mu\text{g/L}$, indujo cambios en el comportamiento, hipersensibilidad, espasmos, convulsiones y alteraciones en el nado al igual que malformaciones axiales (Yu et al., 2013).

b. Endosulfán

Es un plaguicida organoclorado utilizado como insecticida cuyo uso es restringido ya que es capaz de generar diversas afectaciones en el humano,

principalmente en el sistema endocrino, inmunológico y neurológico además de causar daño severo al hígado (*Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry*, 2011). Generó una CL_{50} de 1266 $\mu\text{g/L}$, ocasionó retraso en el crecimiento, letargia y malformaciones axiales severas, así como hemorragia en cola y aleta durante la etapa embrionaria. Al exponer a los organismos en su etapa larvaria, se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 121 $\mu\text{g/L}$, de igual manera se presentaron alteraciones en el comportamiento, alteraciones en la prueba de nado e inactividad (Yu et al., 2013).

c. Malatión

Es un plaguicida organofosforado utilizado para el control de insectos, cumple su función actuando por contacto, inhalación e inclusive ha sido utilizado para el control de piojos en humanos. Al igual que otros plaguicidas afecta el sistema nervioso, puede generar problemas respiratorios y gastrointestinales (*Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry*, 2003). Al exponer a embriones de *Xenopus laevis* se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 5396 $\mu\text{g/L}$, de igual manera se observó un incremento en la mortalidad durante las últimas horas de exposición y generó malformaciones a las concentraciones más elevadas probadas en un periodo de 72h. En larvas expuestas a malatión se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 6756 $\mu\text{g/L}$, se identificaron malformaciones axiales y anomalías en el nado (Yu et al., 2013).

Al comparar los tres plaguicidas (α -cipermetrina, endosulfán, malatión) las malformaciones más frecuentes observadas tanto en embriones como en larvas fueron en intestino, malformaciones axiales y edema; de igual manera fueron capaces de inducir una significativa inhibición del crecimiento; además las alteraciones en el comportamiento fueron comunes ante la exposición a plaguicidas ya que actúan como disruptores de los canales de sodio dependientes de voltaje que se encuentran en las membranas de las células nerviosas, de igual manera la sobrestimulación de músculo debida a la inhibición de la acetil colinesterasa causa doblamiento de la cola de embriones y larvas (Yu et al., 2013).

d. Clorpirifós

Es un plaguicida organofosforado utilizado como insecticida y para controlar plagas de nematodos, con anterioridad fue utilizado en las viviendas para el control de plagas, sin embargo sus efectos tóxicos han generado una reducción en su uso pues genera neurotoxicidad (Whitney et al., 1995), desordenes inmunológicos y malformaciones. Fue capaz de causar efectos en el comportamiento asociados a un daño neurológico. Las principales alteraciones generadas en *Xenopus laevis* por este plaguicida tras 120 h de exposición corresponden a defectos neuromusculares espasmos, temblores parálisis y fallas al nadar, efectos que siguieron un comportamiento concentración-dependiente. Además dieron lugar a

malformaciones en intestino y alteraciones axiales, daños en somitas y daños a nivel de tejido en miocitos y miotomas, estos efectos pueden terminar en distrofia muscular y comprometer el desarrollo de los organismos (Bonfanti *et al.*, 2004).

e. Ácido giberelico

Es un fitorregulador de crecimiento de acción hormonal que estimula y regula el desarrollo de las plantas (*University of Hertfordshire*, 2018), al exponer a *Xenopus laevis* a este compuesto durante 96 h se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 1117.5 mg/L y un IT de 1.69, se mostró un comportamiento concentración-dependiente en cuanto a la incidencia de malformaciones en los embriones tales como edema, doblamiento de cola, microftalmia y microcefalia (Pekmezekmek *et al.*, 2013).

f. Triadimefon y Triadimenol

Son derivados de triazoles utilizados como agentes antifúngicos, interfieren con la biosíntesis de esteroides como lanosterol y ergosterol que constituyen en mayor medida la pared fúngica y por esta razón son utilizados ampliamente en la agricultura (*United States Environmental Protection Agency*, 2016). Al evaluar estos compuestos durante un periodo de 96 h utilizando el ensayo FETAX y como bioindicador a *Xenopus laevis*, el triadimefon resultó con un IT mayor a 3 que lo categoriza como un agente teratógeno; el cual ocasionalmente generó acortamiento de la parte anterior de la cabeza y una ligera protrusión de la mandíbula no móvil. Los elementos mandibulares como articulaciones no fueron evidentes, las vesículas cerebrales estaban presentes pero anormalmente dobladas en dirección ventral como consecuencia de anomalías craneofaciales severas. En el caso del triadimenol las malformaciones a nivel mandibular fueron menos severas; los defectos en la mandíbula y parte dorsal-anterior de la cabeza al igual que edema y reducción en tamaño se observaron ocasionalmente para ambos compuestos (Groppelli *et al.*, 2005).

g. Atrazina (2-cloro-4-etilamino-6-isopropilamino-s-triazina) y 2,4-D (ácidodiclorofenoxiacético),

Son herbicidas que han sido detectados en aguas profundas y superficiales, debido a su uso frecuente que permite la entrada de manera directa o indirecta al medio ambiente (Pimentel & Levitan, 1986). Al exponer a embriones de *Xenopus laevis* durante 96 h a estos herbicidas se obtuvieron los siguientes resultados: para Atrazina CL₅₀ de 100 mg/L, CE₅₀ 33 mg/L, IT 3, mientras que para 2,4-D se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 254 mg/L, CE₅₀ de 245 mg/L y un IT de 1.04; lo que indica que ambos herbicidas poseen bajo riesgo teratógeno, debido a que los efectos embriotóxicos y teratogénicos ocurrieron a concentraciones elevadas (Morgan, 1996).

h. Glifosfato

Es uno de los herbicidas más utilizados a nivel mundial en campos de cultivo y en el sector doméstico (Benbrook, 2016). Es un compuesto lipofílico y su tiempo de vida media es de 2 a 14 días, además ha sido detectado en concentraciones de 0.7 mg/L en campos de cultivo (Peruzzo, Porta, & Ronco, 2008). Debido a la exposición a este compuesto durante 96 h se produjeron anomalías como edema, alteraciones craneofaciales, microftalmia, estrechamiento de ojos y malformaciones severas a concentraciones elevadas. Se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 24,78 mg/L, CE_{50} de 7.8 mg/L, además se obtuvo una concentración mínima inhibitoria del crecimiento (CMIC) de 5 mg/L además de un IT de 3.4, mismo que indica que la sustancia es altamente teratogénica, evidenciando el potencial tóxico de este compuesto en *Xenopus laevis* (Bonfanti et al., 2018).

1.2 Metales pesados

a. Cromo

Es un metal ampliamente distribuido a nivel mundial y en ambientes acuáticos puede ser detectado en concentraciones traza, sin embargo, es capaz de provocar efectos tóxicos, específicamente el cromo (VI) que es un mutágeno cuya actividad tóxica ha sido demostrada en bioensayos realizados empleando bacterias y mamíferos. Por otra parte es capaz de causar malformaciones esqueléticas y alta mortalidad en embriones de ratón (Trivedi et al., 1989).

Al exponer a embriones de rana *Xenopus laevis* a cromo (VI) durante 96 h se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 890 μ M, una CE_{50} de 260 μ M y un IT de 3.42, ubicando al cromo (VI) como un metal que posee un alto riesgo teratogénico. Generó diversas malformaciones en intestino, cola y aleta además de edema múltiple acompañado de un severo retraso en el crecimiento.

Se evidenció un proceso de bioacumulación, mismo que variaba de acuerdo con la fase de desarrollo del organismo. Durante las primeras fases el cromo se concentra principalmente en la capa protectora del embrión, posteriormente su concentración permanece en la larva, los órganos en los que se observó mayor concentración de este metal fueron abdomen, cabeza y cola (Bosisio et al., 2009).

b. Níquel

Es un metal ampliamente utilizado en la industria para la producción de baterías, recubrimientos anticorrosivos, obtenido en procesos de minería, utilizado para galvanoplastia entre otras actividades (Raval, Shah, & Shah, 2016), razón por la

cual es eliminado de manera constante al ambiente en donde puede llegar a generar daños. Durante la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a Ni^{2+} durante 101 h generó daños principalmente en ojo, a concentraciones de $4.5 \mu\text{mol/L}$, los daños manifestados fueron microftalmia, hipopigmentación focal, y quistes en el plexo coroideo y la retina, habiendo daño también en el iris, engrosamiento del nervio óptico, desplazamiento lateral y/o dorsal de los ojos y daño craneofacial. La severidad de las malformaciones así como su incidencia siguió una relación concentración-dependiente (Hauptman et al., 1993).

c. Cadmio

El cadmio es un metal ampliamente utilizado en procesos industriales, por lo que se encuentra ampliamente distribuido en el ambiente. Es un metal no esencial y los principales órganos afectados por la exposición son el hígado y el riñón; puede entrar en contacto con diversos organismos a través del consumo de agua o alimentos contaminados (Okorie et al., 2014).

Ante la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a este metal durante 96 h se obtuvieron una CL_{50} de $32 \mu\text{mol/L}$, CE_{50} de $3.7 \mu\text{mol/L}$, CMIC de $18 \mu\text{mol/L}$ y un IT de 8.6, lo que lo ubica como un agente teratógeno. Las malformaciones encontradas siguieron un comportamiento concentración-dependiente y fueron principalmente en intestino, notocorda y aleta, displasia facial, anomalías en ojo y cardiomegalia (Sunderman, Plowman, & Hopfer, 1991). Adicionalmente se ha detectado que este metal es capaz de generar problemas en el proceso de eclosión de embriones a concentraciones bajas (0.6 ppm) además de generar una disminución de crecimiento larvario (Haywood et al., 2016).

d. Cobalto

Es un metal utilizado principalmente en la manufactura de aleaciones, por lo que se encuentra en diversos ambientes. Es capaz de producir daños a nivel reproductivo, asma alveolitis entre otras patologías (Domingo, 1989). Por la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a CoCl_2 durante 96 h se logró obtener la CL_{50} de 10.4 mM/L , la CE_{50} de $25 \mu\text{M/L}$, y un IT de 416. Se observó un patrón concentración-dependiente en la incidencia y severidad de malformaciones, el intestino fue el órgano mayormente afectado. También se hallaron malformaciones oculares como microftalmia y disminución en la distancia interocular, axiales en notocorda y cola, displasia craneofacial y malformaciones cardíacas (Plowman et al., 1991).

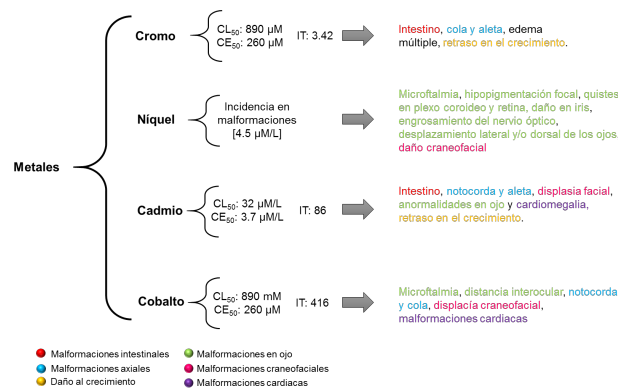


Fig. 1 Efectos tóxicos generados por metales en embriones de *Xenopus laevis*. Fuente: elaboración propia.

En la figura 1 se muestran en resumen los efectos tóxicos generados por metales en *Xenopus laevis*, es evidente que todos poseen elevado potencial teratogénico. Las afectaciones que comparten estos metales son: intestinales, oculares, axiales, craneofaciales, cardíacas y disminución del crecimiento. El hecho de que exhiban los mismos efectos tóxicos puede deberse a que su toxicidad se da por mecanismos similares; son capaces de bioacumularse, inhibir procesos fisiológicos, reproductivos y causar daño histológico.

1.3 Aditivos alimenticios

a. Ácido cítrico (E330)

Está presente en altas concentraciones en frutas como limón y limas, es un conservador natural y se utiliza como saborizante, tiene diversos usos en la industria alimenticia, cosmética e incluso textil (Nica & Woinaroschy, 2010). Se consideraba un compuesto no tóxico, sin embargo en diversos estudios se ha demostrado que a largo plazo puede generar efectos adversos en diversos organismos principalmente mamíferos. En *Xenopus laevis* causó diversas malformaciones en intestino, malformaciones oculares como microftalmia, en riñón, edema y anomalías en las somitas, a través del ensayo FETAX se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 0.0124 g/L, sin embargo, las malformaciones fueron poco frecuentes razón por la cual no se obtuvo un valor de CE₅₀ e IT, por otro lado, la CMIC fue de 0.010 g/L (Boğa-Pekmezekmek et al., 2013).

1.4 Fármacos

a. Paracetamol

Es un antiinflamatorio no esteroideo de amplio uso y consumo a nivel mundial. Tiene intermediarios altamente electrofílicos que son capaces de unirse covalentemente a macromoléculas nucleofílicas de importancia biológica y generar daño (Nunes *et al.*, 2014). Al realizar la evaluación de daño se obtuvieron los siguientes parámetros, una CL_{50} de 191.1 mg/L, CE_{50} de 143.3 mg/L y un IT 1.3. Con base en los resultados obtenidos el paracetamol se puede clasificar como un agente con bajo potencial teratógeno, sin embargo, es capaz de generar malformaciones en ausencia de mortalidad. Las malformaciones observadas fueron en intestino, craneofaciales, cardíacas, edema pericárdico y oftálmico (Fort *et al.*, 1992). En otro estudio se encontró que no se observaron diferencias estadísticamente significativas con respecto al grupo testigo, sin embargo, todos los embriones mostraron malformaciones como doblamiento de la cola edemas y anomalías en el enrollamiento del intestino, en cuanto al crecimiento no se encontraron diferencias con respecto al grupo testigo (Sean *et al.*, 2006).

b. 2 fenoxietanol (Etilen glicol monofenil éter)

Es un agente ampliamente recomendado para generar una inducción a la anestesia así como inmovilización por periodos cortos de tiempo en peces y anfibios (Ross & Ross, 2008). Al realizar la evaluación obtuvieron una CL_{50} de 588 mg/L, CE_{50} de 384 mg/L, CMIC de 300 mg/L; las malformaciones más frecuentes fueron edema severo y malformaciones axiales, el IT fue 1.69, clasificando así al fenoxietanol como un agente con potencial teratógeno para *Xenopus laevis* (Vrskova & Modra, 2012).

c. Eugenol

Es en un 80-90% la sustancia activa del aceite de clavo, mismo que es utilizado como anestésico debido a su baja incidencia en cuanto a reacciones adversas en peces y anfibios (Ke *et al.*, 2018). Al exponer embriones de *Xenopus laevis* a este compuesto se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 21.60 mg/L, acompañada de una CE_{50} de 35.71 mg/L. Las alteraciones más frecuentes fueron malformaciones axiales como doblamiento, malformación de intestino, microftalmia y edema. El valor obtenido para la CMIC fue de 20 mg/L finalmente el IT fue 0.61; los valores obtenidos ante la exposición a eugenol evidencian que no representa riesgo teratogénico para *Xenopus laevis* (Vrskova & Modra, 2012).

d. Ritodrina

Es un fármaco utilizado como tocolítico para la prevención de parto pretermino. Su mecanismo de acción se basa principalmente en la relajación del musculo liso uterino (Aronson, 2016). Al realizar la evaluación de riesgo teratogénico se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 28.571 mg/L, debido a la baja frecuencia de malformaciones no se obtuvo la CE_{50} ; sin embargo, las malformaciones que se presentaron incluyeron problemas en intestino, microftalmia, malformaciones en las somitas y edema. Se obtuvo una CMIC de 12 mg/L; sin IT por lo que puede asumirse que la ritodrina es un agente con bajo potencial teratogénico para *Xenopus laevis* (Boğa - Pekmezekmek et al., 2015).

e. Nifedipino

Es un fármaco bloqueador de los canales de calcio. Inhibe el influjo de calcio, regularmente utilizado para tratar hipertensión aguda. Suele relajar todos los músculos lisos incluyendo aquellos en el útero, inhibiendo por tanto la labor de parto y las contracciones uterinas (Reid y Struthers, 1983). Tras la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a este fármaco se obtuvieron los siguientes resultados: una CL_{50} de 0.606 μ g/L, CE_{50} 0.006 μ g/L, siendo las malformaciones más frecuentes en cola, quistes axiales, esqueléticas y dérmicas además de la notable inhibición del crecimiento con una CMIC de 0.0001 μ g/L, e IT de 101. Debido al valor tan elevado de este parámetro y correlacionándolo con los protocolos para realizar el ensayo FETAX el nifedipino se ubica como un agente con alto potencial teratogénico para esta especie (Boğa-Pekmezekmek et al., 2015).

f. Celecoxib

Es un antiinflamatorio no esterooidal que inhibe selectivamente la COX-2 y se utiliza como antiinflamatorio y analgésico (Puljak et al., 2017). Al exponer embriones de rana *Xenopus laevis* se obtuvo una CL_{50} de 8.99 mg/L, una CE_{50} de 5.8 mg/L y un IT de 1.54, que ubica a este fármaco como teratógeno para esta especie; generando diversas malformaciones siendo las más frecuentes en intestino, edema, hemorragia y anomalías en el corazón y vasos sanguíneos. El rango de mortalidad y malformaciones se incrementó de acuerdo con la concentración. Los sistemas principalmente afectados fueron el cardiovascular debido a la inducción de efectos en la pared vascular durante el desarrollo, que culminó en hemorragia y edema, además de afectaciones importantes en el sistema digestivo (Yoon et al., 2018).

g. Dihidroartemisina (DHA)

Es un sesquiterpeno de tipo lactona obtenido de *Artemisa annua*. Sus principales derivados semisintéticos son: artesunato, arteméter y dihidroartemisina, que son utilizados como agentes antimalaria (Price, 2000). Este fármaco indujo diversos efectos tóxicos en larvas de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas durante 24 y 78 h, generando fallas cardíacas y una depleción de glóbulos rojos primitivos, sin embargo los glóbulos rojos definitivos no se vieron severamente afectados y posteriormente se recuperaron. No se observaron áreas necróticas, pero si presentaron defectos cardíacos. La artemisina puede inducir embriotoxicidad interviniendo en los procesos metabólicos de los glóbulos rojos primitivos activos, al finalizar el estudio se observó un ritmo cardíaco normal al igual que un desarrollo y crecimiento normal (Longo et al., 2008).

h. Citostáticos

5-fluorouracilo, capecitabina, cisplatino, etoposido, e imatinib. Al exponer a *Xenopus laevis* a estos fármacos ninguno indujo mortalidad estadísticamente significativa con respecto al grupo testigo en concentraciones de 0.01 mg/L a 50 mg/L (dependiendo del fármaco), el crecimiento embrionario tampoco se vio afectado. El único fármaco con el cual se obtuvo la CE_{50} fue el 5 fluorouracilo con un valor de 15.18 mg/L; mientras que para el resto de los fármacos obtuvo la concentración más baja a la cual se observan efectos adversos (LOAEC), para capecitabina 20 mg/L, 5-Fluorouracilo 50 mg/L y finalmente etoposido 30 mg/L. Sin embargo indujeron frecuencias elevadas en cuanto a malformaciones, mismas que incrementaban en incidencia conforme se aumentaba la concentración de fármaco, lo que indica que tienen efectos teratogénicos. Las más frecuentes fueron: edema abdominal, doblamiento axial, daño en cabeza ojos y corazón.

Los anti metabolitos de 5-fluorouracilo y su profármaco capecitabina inhiben la síntesis de timidina vía timidilato sintasa, lo que puede determinar la activación de algunas vías moleculares que producen el edema abdominal. Se ha comunicado que el 5-fluorouracilo y su mecanismo de toxicidad crónica/subletal está relacionado con alteraciones en procesos de metabolismo primario, división celular y señalización celular, así como funciones del sistema inmune y desarrollo, genera cambios histopatológicos en el hígado y riñón en pez cebra (Kovacs et al., 2016). *Xenopus laevis* es sensible a fármacos antineoplásicos, ya que estos son capaces de inducir malformaciones complejas (Isidori et al., 2016).

i. Inhibidores selectivos de la receptación de serotonina (ISRS).

Su mecanismo de acción se basa en la inhibición de la receptación de 5-HT de manera potente y selectiva, bloqueando las bombas de transporte de serotonina en el espacio sináptico, por lo que se incrementan los niveles de serotonina. Su principal actividad es la antidepresiva (Schloss & Williams, 1998). Se muestran los resultados obtenidos de la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a 3 ISRS distintos ver Tabla 1.

Tabla 1. Datos de toxicidad en embriones de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a ISRS durante 96 h.

ISRS	CL ₅₀ (mg/L)	CE ₅₀ (mg/L)	CMIC (mg/L)	IT	Malformaciones
Fluoxetina	7.5	4.9	4	1.5	Cola, faciales, lóbulo óptico y edema en cabeza
Paroxetina	5.12	4.1	3.0	1.2	Doblamiento en cola y malformaciones en intestino
Sertralina	3.9	3.3	2	1.2	Doblamiento en cola y edema torácico

Relacionando los resultados mostrados con los criterios establecidos en el protocolo para el ensayo FETAX, los ISRS poseen bajo riesgo teratogénico, sin embargo, poseen elevada letalidad (Richards & Cole, 2006b).

j. Atorvastatina

Es un regulador lipídico y su mecanismo de acción se basa en la inhibición de la enzima HMG CoA reductasa, misma que impide la síntesis del colesterol en el hígado (Von Keutz & Schluter, 1998). Posterior a la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a atorvastatina durante 96 h se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 38.6 mg/L, CE₅₀ de 23.1 mg/L, CMIC de 30 mg/L y un IT de 1.6. La malformación más frecuente fue enrollamiento anormal de intestino.

k. Ibuprofeno

Es uno de los antiinflamatorios no esteroideos más utilizados a nivel mundial, su mecanismo de acción se basa en la inhibición del sistema enzimático ciclooxigenasa, mismo que se encarga de la conversión de ácido araquidónico en prostaglandinas (Roberts, 2001). Las prostaglandinas se encargan de regular diversas funciones fisiológicas que en los anfibios están involucradas en la liberación de neurotransmisores y el transporte de agua e iones a través de la membrana celular. Los resultados obtenidos ante la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* durante 96 h a ibuprofeno fueron los siguientes: CL₅₀ 56.7 mg/L, CE₅₀ 39.9 mg/L, CMIC 30 mg/L, IT 1.4. La principal malformación observada fue edema torácico, de acuerdo con los criterios establecidos en el protocolo FETAX este fármaco no es teratogénico para *Xenopus laevis* (Richards & Cole, 2006).

l. Ciprofloxacino y levofloxacino

Son compuestos de tipo antibiótico que pertenecen al grupo de las fluoroquinolonas. Su mecanismos de acción se basa en la inhibición de la subunidad A de la ADN girasa en las bacterias, una topoisomerasa que se encarga de cortar y sellar las cadenas de ADN durante la replicación; sin esta enzima el ADN no podría ser replicado, además las quinolonas inhiben la relajación de la estructura del ADN en su forma empacada, lo que incrementa la ruptura de la cadena. No generaron diferencias estadísticamente significativas con respecto al grupo testigo en cuanto a mortalidad o malformaciones en un rango de concentraciones de 1.0 mg/L hasta 100 mg/L durante un periodo de exposición de 96 h (Richards & Cole, 2006).

m. Cafeína

Es altamente consumida a nivel mundial, actúa en el organismo como un antagonista de los receptores de adenosina, por tanto contrarresta los efectos sedantes de la adenosina en el sistema nervioso central, además de incrementar los niveles de norepinefrina y la actividad neuronal en ciertas regiones del cerebro. Se encuentra en algunas plantas, ha sido adicionada a los alimentos y bebidas desde hace algunos años, actúa como un estimulante del sistema nervioso central (EFSA, 2005). Los embriones expuestos a este fármaco presentaron hipopigmentación pero no se observaron otras anomalías (Richards & Cole, 2006). Sin embargo en otro estudio después de 96 h de exposición se encontró una CL₅₀ de 0.48 mg/mL, CE₅₀ de 0.12 mg/mL y CMIC de 0.05 mg/mL. Las malformaciones más frecuentes se presentaron en intestino, defectos craneofaciales, microftalmia, microencefalia, edema visceral y craneo facial, boca, hemorragia y acortamiento musculoesquelético. Como se ha mencionado en algunos estudios al agregar un sistema de activación metabólico a este ensayo incrementó el potencial embriotóxico de la

cafeína, sin embargo al someter a los metabolitos de la cafeína al ensayo FETAX ninguno de ellos mostró actividad teratogénica mayor que el compuesto original (Fort et al., 1998).

1.5. Misceláneos

a. Nicotina y cotinina

La nicotina es un compuesto que se encuentra en el tabaco, es capaz de atravesar la barrera hemato-encefálica y unirse a los receptores colinérgicos (Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin, 2014). Su principal producto de biotransformación es la cotinina, misma que es útil para la determinación de exposición al tabaco. Los resultados obtenidos ante la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* durante 96 h a estos dos compuestos dieron como resultado una CL₅₀ de 141 mg/L, CE₅₀ de 0.45 mg/L y CMIC de 0.625 mg/L, acompañada de diversas malformaciones como doblamiento de cuerpo, malformaciones en mandíbula e hiperplasia branquial, microcefalia, intestino, inflamación cardíaca acompañada de edema y mocoftalmia; mientras que para la cotinina se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 4.290 mg/L, CE₅₀ de 740 mg/L y CMIC 250 mg/L. Las malformaciones más frecuentes fueron acortamiento esquelético lateral y ventral y anomalías en intestino, microcefalia malformaciones en mandíbula y boca, ojo y edema, además de malformaciones cardíacas (Dawson et al., 1988).

b. 4-bromobenceno.

Es un compuesto utilizado como agente hepatotóxico, se sabe que su potencial tóxico se debe a la unión covalente que forma con compuestos hepáticos de importancia, generando lipoperoxidación, disfunción mitocondrial y fallas en la homeostasis de calcio (Yoshioka et al., 2017). Al probar su potencial teratogénico en embriones de rana *Xenopus laevis* y durante 96 h de exposición los resultados fueron los siguientes: CL₅₀ 2,800 mg/L, CE₅₀ 280 mg/L, CMIC 500 mg/L, y un IT de 10, acompañado de malformaciones en intestino, defectos craneofaciales y edema oftálmico, principalmente. La bioactivación de este compuesto aumenta significativamente su potencial tóxico. El 4-bromobenceno tiene un potencial teratogénico significativo, sin embargo al ser activado metabólicamente se incrementa notablemente su potencial embriotóxico, es capaz de generar efectos nefrotóxicos y hepatotóxicos. Después de su biotransformación a bromofenol y bromohidroxiquinona, el 4 bromobenceno es capaz de unirse covalentemente al Ca-ATPasa presente en el retículo endoplásmico y a la membrana celular, lo que da lugar a una disminución en la expulsión de calcio desde la célula lo que lleva a fallas en la homeostasis celular (Fort et al., 1996).

c. Compuestos de tipo retinoico.

Las cianobacterias son capaces de producir diversos compuestos de tipo biológico, mismos que han sido poco caracterizados. Sin embargo, algunos pueden generar efectos tóxicos, entre ellos los retinoides, entre los que se incluyen el retinol, retinal y ácido retinoico, mismos que han demostrado ser capaces de generar efectos adversos en humanos en concentraciones elevadas, sin embargo una deficiencia de los mismos puede generar efectos teratogénicos (Collins & Mao, 1999).

Al exponer embriones de rana *Xenopus laevis* a exudados de *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* y *Microcystis aeruginosa*, se obtuvieron los siguientes resultados: LOEC para malformaciones de 2.5 µg/L en el caso de equivalentes de retinol y 5 µg/L para ácidos retinoicos. Los exudados de las dos cianobacterias produjeron diversas malformaciones en cola, intestino y ojo además de interferencia en el crecimiento de los embriones. Para todos los ácidos retinoicos se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 20 µg/L y CE₅₀ de 11.9 µg/L. Este estudio confirmó la capacidad de ciertas cianobacterias para producir y liberar compuestos de tipo retinoico al ambiente, mismos que pueden llegar a generar efectos adversos en el desarrollo de anfibios (Smutná et al., 2017).

d. Nanopartículas de plata recubiertas con polietilenimina

Las nanopartículas de plata han sido hasta ahora de las más utilizadas como agentes antimicrobianos, se comercializan dos tipos distintos de recubrimientos, los que están cargados negativamente como el citrato y los que están cargados positivamente como la polietilenimina.

Al realizar el ensayo FETAX utilizando nanopartículas de plata con un recubrimiento de polietilenimina exponiendo a *Xeopus laevis* durante 96 h se encontró una CL₅₀ de 0.385 mg/L, CE₅₀ 0.240 mg/L con lo que se obtuvo un IT de 1.60, mismo que ubica a las nanopartículas de plata con recubrimiento de polietileimina como agente con potencial teratógeno, las principales malformaciones observadas fueron craneofaciales, cardíacas, abdominales e intestinales, debido a la falta de plegamiento en el intestino, fue el órgano de mayor interés en este estudio. Los iones de plata pudieron retrasar el periodo de morfogénesis del epitelio intestinal afectando el tiempo de elongación de las células endodérmicas y generando un mal doblamiento de este órgano. Con los resultado obtenidos se evidenció que este tipo de nanopartículas son capaces de cruzar la barrera del epitelio intestinal y generar efectos tóxicos en *Xenopus laevis*. Es de importancia destacar que dependiendo el tipo de recubrimiento que posean las

nanopartículas pueden tener un mayor o menor potencial teratogénico (Colombo et al., 2017).

e. Efectos agudos de nanomateriales Fe_2O_3 , TiO_2 , ZnO y CuO .

Actualmente, los nanomateriales se utilizan para generar innovaciones científicas en ingeniería, química, e incluso medicina. Los nanomateriales que contienen óxidos de metales en su estructura pueden producir diversos efectos tóxicos en organismos acuáticos, como afectaciones en funciones mitocondriales, anomalías y mortalidad.

Se examinaron los efectos de nanomateriales que contenían Fe_2O_3 , TiO_2 , ZnO y CuO durante un periodo de 96 h; no se observaron cambios en cuanto a mortalidad en los embriones expuestos, sin embargo, se observaron diversas malformaciones gastrointestinales y espinales principalmente. A continuación se menciona la CE_{50} para cada nanomaterial probado: ZnO 10.3 mg/L, CuO , Fe_2O_3 y $\text{TiO}_2 > 1000\text{mg/L}$, mientras que la concentración mínima inhibitoria del crecimiento se obtuvieron los siguientes resultados: ZnO y CuO 10mg/L, Fe_2O_3 y TiO_2 1000mg/L. Con estos resultados puede concluirse que algunos nanomateriales son capaces de generar efectos negativos en fases tempranas del desarrollo de anfibios como *Xenopus laevis*, sin embargo, los estudios realizados en cuanto a este tipo de materiales son escasos (Nations et al., 2011).

f. Colorantes textiles

Rojo astrazon (FBL), azul astrazon (FGRI), rojo remazol (RR), azul turquesa ramazol (G-A), rojo cibacron (FN-R).

Aproximadamente de un 10 a un 15 % de los colorantes son eliminados en los efluentes de industrias textiles (Sumathi et al., 2001). Tras la exposición de *Xenopus laevis* a distintos colorantes durante 96 h (FBL, FGRI, RR, G-A, FN-R) el valor de CL_{50} más bajo fue de 4.73 mg/L por la exposición a rojo de astrazon, la toxicidad del resto de los colorantes textiles en el siguiente orden $\text{FGRI} > \text{G-A} > \text{FBL} > \text{FN-R} > \text{FN-3G} > \text{RR}$, siendo FGRI el que posee mayor toxicidad y RR el que posee la menor. El colorante azul astrazon fue el compuesto más teratogénico de los 6 probados. Las malformaciones identificadas fueron microftalmia, edema en cabeza y en saco vitelino, malformaciones en ojo, ciclopia, microcefalia, despigmentación y doblamiento de la cola. Más de una de éstas se presentó en los embriones que fueron expuestos a los colorantes en concentraciones elevadas; el IT más alto obtenido correspondió a azul de astrazon y el más bajo a rojo remazol; los radios de malformaciones fueron concentración-dependientes con un 100% de malformaciones en las concentraciones más elevadas de cada colorante. El edema

fue la malformación más frecuente y específicamente el de cabeza fue el más común. El grado de inhibición del crecimiento también mostro una tendencia concentración-dependiente en los 6 colorantes probados.

Todos los colorantes utilizados en este estudio mostraron efectos tóxicos y/o teratogénicos; además los valores de IT indican que deben ser considerados como sustancias tóxicas para el desarrollo de anfibios. Los colorantes a bajas concentraciones pueden generar fallas en la comunicación celular y por tanto resultar en la aparición de malformaciones en ojos y edema en cabeza, así como doblamiento de cola, mientras que a concentraciones más elevadas inducen microcefalia, microftalmia, despigmentación y daño ocular (Birhanli & Ozmen, 2005).

g. Lixiviados de colillas de cigarrillo

Las colillas de cigarrillo poseen impacto tóxico en el ambiente debido a su persistencia y su composición química. La mayoría de sus compuestos se lixivian hacia ambientes acuáticos, contaminando sistemas y poniendo en riesgo a los organismos acuáticos (Slaughter *et al.*, 2011). Al exponer a embriones de *Xenopus laevis* a lixiviados de colillas de cigarrillo común (RCB), cigarrillo mentolado (MCB) y cigarrillo electrónico (ECB) durante 96 h, se obtuvieron los resultados mostrados en la Tabla 2.

Tabla 2. Datos de toxicidad en embriones de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a lixiviados de colilla de cigarrillo (RCB, MCB, ECB) durante 96 h.

Lixiviados de colillas de cigarrillo	CL ₅₀ (Colillas/L)	CE ₅₀ (Colillas/L)	IT	CMIC (Colillas/L)	Malformaciones
Cigarrillo común (RCB)	0.68	0.34	1.95	0.25	Notocorda, enrollamiento anormal de intestino, malformaciones faciales, restricción del crecimiento
Cigarrillo mentolado (MCB)	1.140	0.30	3.77	0.5	Edema, intestino, corazón, craneofaciales
Cigarrillo electrónico (ECB)	26.8	15.58	1.72	10	Cola, edema leve, mal doblamiento en intestino

Los lixiviados de cigarrillo común y de cigarrillo mentolado demostraron poseer riesgo teratogénico para *Xenopus laevis* y organismos acuáticos. Los lixiviados de cigarrillo mentolado mostraron poseer mayor toxicidad posiblemente debido a la interacción de sus componentes con el mentol; por otra parte, los lixiviados de cigarrillo electrónico son 10 veces menos tóxicos que los cigarrillos tradicionales, sin embargo, aún poseen un ligero riesgo teratogénico (Parker & Rayburn, 2017).

2. Conclusiones

Desde su implementación, el ensayo FETAX ha demostrado ser una herramienta útil para la evaluación del riesgo tóxico de diversas sustancias durante fases vulnerables del desarrollo de anfibios, es posible obtener información en cuanto a la mortalidad, malformaciones e inhibición del crecimiento producidos por el xenobiótico de interés, dichos parámetros son importantes en estudios toxicológicos. Por otra parte, este ensayo posee diversas ventajas:

- Debido a las características anatómicas del organismo modelo, es posible observar las fases del desarrollo embrionario fácilmente, con un microscopio estereoscópico.
- Consta de 96 horas de duración.
- Es relativamente sencillo de llevar a cabo, siempre y cuando se tomen en cuenta los puntos críticos establecidos en el protocolo (ASTM E 1439-12)
- Es económico comparado con otros ensayos.
- Además de la evaluación de compuestos puros, permite evaluar mezclas complejas poco caracterizadas y sedimentos.

Este ensayo es una herramienta útil para evidenciar efectos tóxicos generados por xenobióticos pertenecientes a diversas clases en anfibios, así como para tomar medidas en cuanto al desarrollo de metodologías para la detección de contaminantes en cuerpos de agua y métodos de remoción de los mismos.

3. Referencias

Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry. (2011). Toxic Substances Portal: Endosulfan. Retrieved October 17, 2018, from <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/substances/toxsubstance.asp?toxid=113>

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. (2003). Toxic substances portal: Malathion. Retrieved October 17, 2018, from <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp.asp?id=522&tid=92>

American Society for Testing Materials. (2012). Standard guide for conducting the frog embryo teratogenesis assay - Xenopus (FETAX), E1439-12. *ASTM Standards on Biological Effects and Environmental Fate*, 11(05). <https://doi.org/10.1520/E1439-12>

Ames B. N., McCann J., and Y. E. (1975). Methods for detecting carcinogens and mutagens with the Salmonella mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test. *Mutation Research*, 35, 247-364.

Arias-Estévez, M., López-Periago, E., Martínez-Carballo, E., Simal-Gándara, J., Mejuto, J. C., & García-Río, L. (2008). The mobility and degradation of pesticides in soils and the pollution of groundwater resources. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 123(4), 247–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2007.07.011>

Aronson, J. K. (2016). Ritodrine. In J. K. B. T.-M. S. E. of D. (Sixteenth E. Aronson (Ed.), *Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs* (pp. 211–212). Oxford: Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53717-1.01412-8>

Bantle, J. A., Burton, D. T., Dawson, D. A., Dumont, J. N., Finch, R. A., Fort, D. J., ... Maurice, M. A. (1994). Initial interlaboratory validation study of FETAX: phase I testing. *Journal of Applied Toxicology: JAT*, 14(3), 213–223.

Bantle, J. A., Finch, R. A., Fort, D. J., Stover, E. L., Hull, M., Kumsher-King, M., & Gaudet-Hull, A. M. (1999). Phase III interlaboratory study of FETAX. Part 3. FETAX validation using 12 compounds with and without an exogenous metabolic activation system. *Journal of Applied Toxicology: JAT*, 19(6), 447–472.

Bantle, J., & Sabourin, T. (1991). Standard guide for conducting the frog embryo teratogenesis assay-Xenopus (FETAX). *American Society for Testing and Materials E1439*, 98(Reapproved 2004), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1520/E1439-98R04.10.1520/E1439-12.2>

Benbrook, C. M. (2016). Trends in glyphosate herbicide use in the United States and globally. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 28(1), 3. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-016-0070-0>

Bergman, H. L. (1985). *Effects of Aqueous Effluents from In Situ Fossil Fuel Processing Technologies on Aquatic Systems* (Vol. DOE/LC/104). Laramie, WY.

Biesinger, K. E., & Christensen, G. M. (1972). Effects of Various Metals on Survival, Growth, Reproduction, and Metabolism of *Daphnia magna*. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada*, 29(12), 1691–1700. <https://doi.org/10.1139/f72-269>

Birhanli, A., & Ozmen, M. (2005). Evaluation of the toxicity and teratogenicity of six commercial textile dyes using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay-xenopus. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 28(1), 51–65. <https://doi.org/10.1081/DCT-200039689>

Boğa Pekmezekmek, A., Binokay, U. S., Akillioğlu, K., & Sertdemir, Y. (2013). Evaluation of E330-induced developmental toxicity using FETAX. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 37(3), 265–272. <https://doi.org/10.3906/biy-1204-24>

Boğa Pekmezekmek, A., Binokay, U. S., Seçilmiş, M. A., Kumcu, E., Şimşek, E., Akillioğlu, K., ... Özeykan, B. (2015). Evaluating the Teratogenicity of Ritodrine and Nifedipine using a Frog Embryo Teratogenesis assay (FETAX). *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 38(3), 254–265. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01480545.2014.947423>

Bonfanti, P., Colombo, A., Orsi, F., Nizzetto, I., Andrioletti, M., Bacchetta, R., & Vismara, C. (2004). Comparative teratogenicity of Chlorpyrifos and Malathion on *Xenopus laevis* development. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 70(3), 189–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2004.09.007>

Bonfanti, P., Saibene, M., Bacchetta, R., Mantecca, P., & Colombo, A. (2018). A glyphosate micro-emulsion formulation displays teratogenicity in *Xenopus laevis*. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 195, 103–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2017.12.007>

Bosisio, S., Fortaner, S., Bellinetto, S., Farina, M., Del Torchio, R., Prati, M., ... Sabbioni, E. (2009). Developmental toxicity, uptake and distribution of sodium chromate assayed by frog embryo teratogenesis assay-Xenopus (FETAX). *Science of the Total Environment*, 407(18), 5039–5045. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.05.047>

Bruner, M. A., Rao, M., Dumont, J. N., Hull, M., Jones, T., & Bantle, J. A. (1998). Ground and Surface Water Developmental Toxicity at a Municipal Landfill:

Description and Weather-Related Variation. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 39(3), 215–226. <https://doi.org/10.1006/eesa.1998.9999>

Collins, M. D., & Mao, G. E. (1999). Teratology of retinoids. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 39, 399–430. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.39.1.399>

Colombo, A., Saibene, M., Moschini, E., Bonfanti, P., Collini, M., Kasemets, K., & Mantecca, P. (2017). Teratogenic hazard of BPEI-coated silver nanoparticles to *Xenopus laevis*. *Nanotoxicology*, 11(3), 405–418. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17435390.2017.1309703>

Committee on Methods for Acute Toxicity Tests with Aquatic Organisms. (1975). *Methods for Acute Toxicity Tests with Fish, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians*. (Ecological research series EPA-600/3-75-009 96, Ed.). <https://doi.org/10.1520/E0729-96R14.2>

Dawson, D A, McCormick, C. A., & Bantle, J. A. (1985). Detection of teratogenic substances in acidic mine water samples using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay--*Xenopus* (FETAX). *Journal of Applied Toxicology: JAT*, 5(4), 234–244.

Dawson, Douglas A., Fort, D. J., Smith, G. J., Newell, D. L., & Bantle, J. A. (1988). Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of nicotine and cotinine with frog embryo teratogenesis assay: *Xenopus*. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis*, 8(6), 329–338. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tcm.1770080603>

Domingo, J. L. (1989). Cobalt in the environment and its toxicological implications. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 108, 105–132.

Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin. (2014). Nicotine and health. *Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin*, 52(7), 78–81. <https://doi.org/10.1136/dtb.2014.7.0264>

Dumont, J. N., Schultz, W. T., Buchanan, Michelle V., & Kao, G. L. (1983). Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX) — A Short-Term Assay Applicable to Complex Environmental Mixtures. In M. D. Waters, S. S. Sandhu, J. Lewtas, L. Claxton, N. Chernoff, & S. Nesnow (Eds.), *Short-Term Bioassays in the Analysis of Complex Environmental Mixtures III* (pp. 393–405). Boston, MA: Springer US. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-3611-2>

Dumont, J. N., Bantle, J. A., & Linder, G. (2003). The History and Development of FETAX (ASTM Standard Guide, E-1439 on Conducting the Frog

Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus). *Multiple Stressor Effects in Relation to Declining Amphibian Populations*, ASTM STP 1.

Dumont, J. N., & Schultz, T. W. (1980). Effects of coal-gasification sour water on *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health . Part A: Environmental Science and Engineering*, 15(2), 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10934528009374918>

EFSA, E. F. S. (2005). What is caffeine ? How does the body process caffeine ? What are the risks ? Why did EFSA carry out its risk assessment ? How much caffeine do we consume ? *EFSA Scientific Opinion on the Safety of Caffeine*, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.2805/618813>

Fort, D J, Stover, E. L., Bantle, J. A., Rayburn, J. R., Hull, M. A., Finch, R. A., & Gaudet-Hull, A. M. (1998). Phase III interlaboratory study of FETAX, Part 2: interlaboratory validation of an exogenous metabolic activation system for frog embryo teratogenesis assay--Xenopus (FETAX). *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 21(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01480549809017846>

Fort, D J, Stover, E. L., Propst, T. L., Faulkner, B. C., Vollmuth, T. A., & Murray, F. J. (1998). Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of caffeine and caffeine metabolites using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay--Xenopus (FETAX). *Food and Chemical Toxicology: An International Journal Published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association*, 36(7), 591–600. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-6915\(98\)00021-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-6915(98)00021-0)

Fort, Douglas J., Propst, T. L., & Stover, E. L. (1996). Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of 4-Bromobenzene using frog embryo teratogenesis assay?Xenopus: Possible mechanisms of action. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis*, 16(6), 307–315. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1520-6866\(1996\)16:6<307::AID-TCM3>3.0.CO;2-M](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6866(1996)16:6<307::AID-TCM3>3.0.CO;2-M)

Fort, Douglas J, Rayburn, J. R., & Bantle, J. A. (1992). Evaluation of Acetaminophen-Induced Developmental Toxicity using FETAX. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 15(4), 329–350.

Gaudet-Hull, A. M., Rayburn, J. R., Bantle, J. A., Burton, D. T., Turley, S. D., Dawson, D. A., & Buchwalter, D. (1994). Fetax interlaboratory validation study: Phase II testing. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 13(10), 1629–1637. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620131012>

Groppelli, S., Pennati, R., De Bernardi, F., Menegola, E., Giavini, E., & Sotgia, C. (2005). Teratogenic effects of two antifungal triazoles, triadimefon and triadimenol, on *Xenopus laevis* development: craniofacial defects. *Aquatic*

Toxicology (Amsterdam, Netherlands), 73(4), 370–381.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2005.04.004>

Hauptman, O., Albert, D. M., Plowman, M. C., Hopfer, S. M., & Sunderman, F. W. J. (1993). Ocular malformations of *Xenopus laevis* exposed to nickel during embryogenesis. *Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science*, 23(6), 397–406.

Haywood, L. K., Alexander, G. J., Byrne, M. J., Cukrowska, E., Haywood, L. K., Alexander, G. J., ... Cukrowska, E. (2016). *Xenopus laevis* embryos and tadpoles as models for testing for pollution by zinc, copper, lead and cadmium. *Xenopus laevis* embryos and tadpoles as models for testing for pollution by zinc, copper, lead and cadmium, 7020(February). <https://doi.org/10.1080/15627020.2004.11657213>

Herkovits, J., Cardellini, P., Pavanati, C., & Perez-Coll, C. S. (1997). Susceptibility of early life stages of *Xenopus laevis* to cadmium. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 16(2), 312–316. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620160229>

Hsie, A. W., O'Neill, J. P., Sebastian, J. R. S., Couch, D. B., Brimer, P. A., Sun, W. N. C., ... Hsie, M. H. (1978). Quantitative Mammalian Cell Genetic Toxicology: Study of the Cytotoxicity and Mutagenicity of Seventy Individual Environmental Agents Related to Energy Technologies and Three Subfractions of a Crude Synthetic Oil in the CHO/HGPRT System. In *Application of Short-Term Bioassays in the Fractionation and Analysis of Complex Environmental Mixtures* (pp. 291–315). Boston, MA: Springer US. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-3611-2_12

Isidori, M., Piscitelli, C., Russo, C., Smutná, M., & Bláha, L. (2016). Teratogenic effects of five anticancer drugs on *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 133, 90–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.06.044>

Ke, C., Liu, Q., Li, L., Chen, J., Zhao, C., Xu, J., & Li, L. (2018). Residual levels and risk assessment of eugenol and its isomers in fish from China markets. *Aquaculture*, 484, 338–342. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.07.034>

Kovacs, R., Bakos, K., Urbanyi, B., Kovesi, J., Gazsi, G., Csepeli, A., ... Horvath, A. (2016). Acute and sub-chronic toxicity of four cytostatic drugs in zebrafish. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International*, 23(15), 14718–14729. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-5036-z>

Longo, M., Zanoncelli, S., Della Torre, P., Rosa, F., Giusti, A. M., Colombo, P., & Olliaro, P. (2008). Investigations of the effects of the antimalarial drug dihydroartemisinin (DHA) using the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX). *Reproductive Toxicology*, 25(4), 433–441. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2008.02.004>

McKnight, U. S., Rasmussen, J. J., Kronvang, B., Binning, P. J., & Bjerg, P. L. (2015). Sources, occurrence and predicted aquatic impact of legacy and contemporary pesticides in streams. *Environmental Pollution*, 200, 64–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2015.02.015>

Morgan, M. K. (1996). Teratogenic Potential of Atrazine and 2,4-D Using Fetax. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 48(2), 151–168. <https://doi.org/10.1080/009841096161401>

Nations, S., Wages, M., Canas, J. E., Maul, J., Theodorakis, C., & Cobb, G. P. (2011). Acute effects of Fe(2)O(3), TiO(2), ZnO and CuO nanomaterials on *Xenopus laevis*. *Chemosphere*, 83(8), 1053–1061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.01.061>

Nica, A., & Woinaroschy, A. (2010). Environmental assessment of citric acid production. *UPB Scientific Bulletin, Series B: Chemistry and Materials Science*, 72(3), 45–56.

Nunes, B., Antunes, S. C., Santos, J., Martins, L., & Castro, B. B. (2014). Toxic potential of paracetamol to freshwater organisms: A headache to environmental regulators? *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 107, 178–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.05.027> toxic potential of paracetamol to freshwater organisms: A heada. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 107, 178–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.05.027>

Okorie, O. E., Bae, J. Y., Lee, J. H., Lee, S., Park, G. H., Mohseni, M., & Bai, S. C. (2014). Effects of different dietary cadmium levels on growth and tissue cadmium content in juvenile parrotfish, *oplegnathus fasciatus*. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 27(1), 62–68. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2011.11222>

Parker, T. T., & Rayburn, J. (2017). A comparison of electronic and traditional cigarette butt leachate on the development of *Xenopus laevis* embryos. *Toxicology Reports*, 4(June 2013), 77–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2017.01.003>

Peruzzo, P. J., Porta, A. A., & Ronco, A. E. (2008). Levels of glyphosate in surface waters, sediments and soils associated with direct sowing soybean cultivation in north pampasic region of Argentina. *Environmental Pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987)*, 156(1), 61–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2008.01.015>

Plowman, M. C., Peracha, H., Hopfer, S. M., & Sunderman, F. W. (1991). Teratogenicity of cobalt chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, assayed by the FETAX procedure. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis*, 11(2), 83–92. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tcm.1770110204>

Price, R. N. (2000). Artemisinin drugs: novel antimalarial agents. *Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs*, 9(8), 1815–1827. <https://doi.org/10.1517/13543784.9.8.1815>

Puljak, L., Marin, A., Vrdoljak, D., Markotic, F., Utrobicic, A., & Tugwell, P. (2017). Celecoxib for osteoarthritis. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 5, CD009865. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009865.pub2>

Raval, N. P., Shah, P. U., & Shah, N. K. (2016). Adsorptive removal of nickel (II) ions from aqueous environment: A review, 179, 1–3.

Reid, J. L., Millar, J. A., & Struthers, A. D. (1983). Nifedipine—studies on its mechanism of action and interaction with other circulatory control mechanisms in man. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 59 Suppl 2, 98–103.

Richards, S. M., & Cole, S. E. (2006). A toxicity and hazard assessment of fourteen pharmaceuticals to *Xenopus laevis* larvae. *Ecotoxicology*, 15(8), 647–656. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10646-006-0102-4>

Roberts J.L., & Morrow J.D. (2001). Analgesic–antipyretic and anti-inflammatory agents and drugs employed in the treatment of gout. In L. L. E. Gilman A.G., Hardman J.G. (Ed.), *Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*. (10th ed, pp. 687–731). New York, NY.: McGraw Hill.

Rogers J. M., & Kavlock R. J. (1996). Developmental Toxicology. In and D. J. Klaassen C. D., Amdur M. O. (Ed.), *Casarett and Doull's Toxicology* (Fifth Edit). New York, NY.: McGraw-Hill.

Ross, L. G., & Ross, B. (2008). *Anaesthetic and Sedative Techniques for Aquatic Animals*. (L. G. Ross & B. Ross, Eds.). Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444302264>

Schloss, P., & Williams, D. C. (1998). The serotonin transporter: a primary target for antidepressant drugs. *Journal of Psychopharmacology (Oxford, England)*, 12(2), 115–121. <https://doi.org/10.1177/026988119801200201>

Schultz, T. W., Dumont, J. N., Clark, B. R., & Buchanan, M. V. (1982). Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of aqueous extracts of tar from a coal gasification electrostatic precipitator. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis*, 2(1), 1–11.

Slaughter, E., Gersberg, R. M., Watanabe, K., Rudolph, J., Stransky, C., & Novotny, T. E. (2011). Toxicity of cigarette butts, and their chemical components, to marine and freshwater fish. *Tobacco Control*, 20 Suppl 1, i25-9. <https://doi.org/10.1136/tc.2010.040170>

Smutná, M., Priebojová, J., Večerková, J., & Hilscherová, K. (2017). Retinoid-like compounds produced by phytoplankton affect embryonic development of *Xenopus laevis*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 138(August 2016), 32–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.12.018>

Sumathi, M., Kalaiselvi, K., Palanivel, M., & Rajaguru, P. (2001). Genotoxicity of textile dye effluent on fish (*Cyprinus carpio*) measured using the comet assay. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 66(3), 407–414.

Sunderman, F. W. J., Plowman, M., & Hopfer, S. (1991). Embryotoxicity and Teratogenicity of Cadmium Chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, Assayed by the FETAX Procedure. *Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science*, 21(6), 381–391. <https://doi.org/0091-7370/91/1100-0381>

Trivedi, B., Saxena, D. K., Murthy, R. C., & Chandra, S. V. (1989). Embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of orally administered hexavalent chromium in mice. *Reproductive Toxicology (Elmsford, N.Y.)*, 3(4), 275–278.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. (2016). Pesticides: registration. Retrieved October 16, 2018, from https://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/web/html/triadimefon_triadimenol_fs.html#health

University of Hertfordshire. (2018). PPDB: Pesticide Properties DataBase. Retrieved September 17, 2018, from <https://sitem.herts.ac.uk/aeru/footprint/es/Reports/371.htm>

von Keutz, E., & Schluter, G. (1998). Preclinical safety evaluation of cerivastatin, a novel HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. *The American Journal of Cardiology*, 82(4B), 11J-17J.

Vrskova, D., & Modra, H. (2012). Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of 2-phenoxyethanol and clove oil anaesthetics using the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX). *Veterinari Medicina*, 57(5), 245–250. <https://doi.org/10.17221/5955-VETMED>

Whitney, K. D., Seidler, F. J., & Slotkin, T. A. (1995). Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos: cellular mechanisms. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 134(1), 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.1006/taap.1995.1168>

Yoon, Y.-H., Kim, J. Y., Bae, Y. C., Nam, S.-W., Cho, H.-J., Lee, S., & Park, M.-J. (2018). Evaluation of the toxic effects of celecoxib on *Xenopus* embryo development. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.03.002>

Yoshioka, H., Nonogaki, T., Fukuishi, N., Shinohara, Y., Hwang, G.-W., Ohtani, K., & Miura, N. (2017). Chronotoxicity of bromobenzene-induced hepatic injury in mice. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*, 42(2), 251–258. <https://doi.org/10.2131/jts.42.251>

Yu, S., Wages, M. R., Cai, Q., Maul, J. D., & Cobb, G. P. (2013). Lethal and sublethal effects of three insecticides on two developmental stages of xenopus laevis and comparison with other amphibians. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 32(9), 2056–2064. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2280>

9 ANEXOS

9.2 Resultados y discusión mezcla Cd+DCF+S

9.2.1 Ensayo FETAX

9.2.1.1 CL₅₀ y LOAEL

Los resultados correspondientes a la exposición de *X.laevis* a cadmio y diclofenaco se muestran en la tabla 2. En la exposición a cadmio (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mg/L) los grupos de exposición de 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mg/L generaron una mortalidad del 100%; la concentración letal media (CL₅₀) calculada fue de 4.275 mg/L (Análisis PROBIT $p < 0.05$), la concentración más baja que genera efectos adversos (LOAEL) 0.04 mg/L, mientras que en la exposición a diclofenaco (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 62.5 mg/L) se obtuvo una CL₅₀ de 14.90 mg/L y una LOAEL de 0.149 (todos los experimentos se realizaron por triplicado).

Tabla 2. Mortalidad de embriones de *Xenopus laevis* expuestos a cadmio y diclofenaco durante 96 h.

Concentración (mg/L)	Organismos expuestos	Organismos muertos (cadmio)	Organismos muertos (diclofenaco)	
1	60	18	25	
4		25	26	
8		60		28
16				28
32				30
62.5				57
CL ₅₀		4.27	14.90	
LOAEL		0.042	0.149	

9.2.1.2 Mortalidad y malformaciones

La figura 1 muestra los datos de mortalidad obtenidos por la exposición de *X. laevis* a Cd, Cd+S, DCF, DCF+S, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S. En los grupos expuestos a las mezclas con spirulina se observa una reducción en la mortalidad que va desde 44.44% hasta un 80%; los tratamientos más efectivos fueron 4 y 10 mg/L de spirulina, sin embargo, la mayor disminución de la mortalidad se dio en los grupos expuestos a 10 mg/L con diferencias estadísticamente significativas (ANOVA una vía, LSD Fisher $p < 0.05$).

El aumento significativo en la mortalidad de *Xenopus laevis* expuestos a Cd, DCF y Cd+DCF, puede deberse a la actividad prooxidante que tiene cadmio, la alteración en la absorción de nutrientes (Zn, Mg y Cu) y las alteraciones de la morfogénesis y del huso mitótico (Slaby et al., 2017), esto puede conducir a la muerte celular. Por otra parte el diclofenaco posee un mecanismo de toxicidad a través del cual puede producir daño en la mitocondria debido a la producción de ROS, mediante el ciclo redox puede generar radicales intermediarios como son las quinonas y semiquinonas, esto pueden inducir fallas en la permeabilidad mitocondrial, el potencial transmembranal y pueden generar una reducción de ATP; el diclofenaco también puede generar la liberación de factores proapoptóticos que contribuye a la activación de caspasa 3 y 9 y genera muerte celular (Ghosh et al., 2016; Jung et al., 2020; Ramachandran et al., 2018).

La disminución de la mortalidad en los grupos expuestos a las mezclas con spirulina puede deberse a las propiedades de neutralización que tiene, ya que debido a ellas se genera un efecto protector contra el daño oxidativo, al reducir la actividad de ROS y NOS La spirulina también tiene capacidad quelante, logra unirse a metales pesados (Gelagutashvili, 2006), lo que puede reducir la cantidad de cadmio libre impidiéndole interactuar con las biomoléculas.

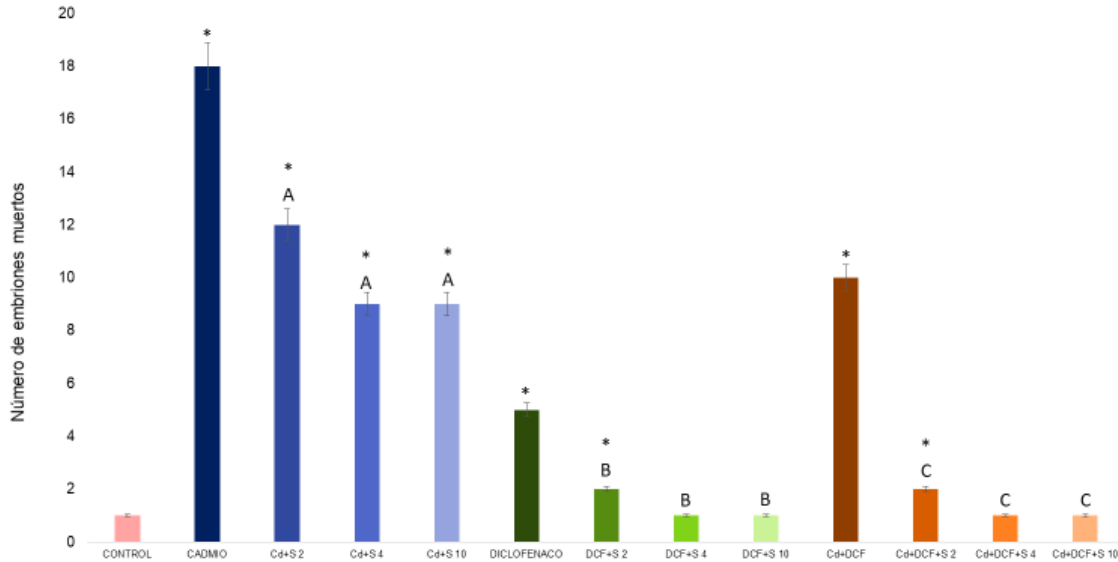


Figura 1. Número de embriones de *Xenopus laevis* muertos después de 96 horas de exposición a: control, Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10, diferencias significativas con respecto a: (*) control, (A) Cd, (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

En la figura 2 se muestra el número de embriones con malformaciones, este parámetro siguió una tendencia similar a la que se presentó en la mortalidad; la frecuencia de anomalías en los grupos expuestos a spirulina se redujo significativamente en un 10% a 67.93%. Las principales malformaciones observadas (figura 3) fueron enanismo, mal enrollamiento intestinal, malformaciones del recto, edema cardíaco, edema abdominal, microcefalia y malformaciones axiales (cola doblada, notocorda y aleta dobladas y/o curvadas); este tipo de malformaciones ya se han reportado previamente en organismos expuestos a cadmio, en *Xenopus laevis* (Sunderman et al., 1991) *Bufo gargarizans* (Wu et al., 2017a), *Danio rerio* (Cheng et al., 2000) y *Silurus soldatovi* (Zhang et al., 2012), y en organismos expuestos a diclofenaco como *Xenopus laevis* (Chae et al., 2015) otros anfibios (Peltzer et al., 2019), *Cyprinus carpio*, (Stepanova et al., 2013). Sin embargo, en los grupos expuestos a spirulina se redujo la severidad de las malformaciones con una tendencia concentración-

dependiente, siendo 10 mg/L la concentración más efectiva como se muestra en la figura 4.

Este tipo de efectos pueden deberse a que el cadmio modifica procesos como la apoptosis, el ciclo celular, el estrés y la respuesta inmune (Liu et al., 2018), induce la fosforilación de p53, puede reemplazar al Zn y causa errores en la reparación del ADN que resultan en la acumulación de ADN dañado (Chen y Shaikh, 2009; Dally y Hartwig, 1997) y afecta los procesos de señalización, genera estrés oxidativo y alteraciones del potencial redox. Por otra parte se ha demostrado que el diclofenaco es capaz de generar afectaciones en los mecanismos de señalización celular Wnt (Wnt3,Wnt8) y Gata 4, importantes en etapas tempranas del desarrollo ya que son esenciales para el establecimiento de patrones corporales y proliferación celular (Chan et al., 2001; Peltzer et al., 2019). Dado que la organogénesis es la etapa de desarrollo en la que los organismos se encuentran más vulnerables y requiere de procesos de señalización para regular la proliferación y la diferenciación celular (Hayashi et al., 2018); el cadmio y el diclofenaco pueden provocar fallas en el desarrollo embrionario, generando cambios en la función y estructura de los tejidos y como consecuencia diversas malformaciones (Laforgia et al., 2018).

En los grupos expuestos a las mezclas con spirulina, se observó una disminución en la incidencia y severidad de malformaciones, efectos similares fueron descritos por Argüelles-velázquez et al., 2013 en larvas expuestas a cadmio, también encontraron una reducción en la frecuencia de malformaciones con la suplementación de spirulina y en ratas expuestas a cadmio; esto puede deberse al efecto de las ficobiliproteínas; que tienen actividad antiinflamatoria (Khafaga y El-Sayed, 2018) es capaz de disminuir los niveles de interleucinas proinflamatorias y por tanto reducir inflamación (Abu-Taweel et al., 2019) y al reducir la inflamación, se puede reducir el edema, debido a que la mayoría de estos son producidos por un proceso inflamatorio crónico. Las ficocianinas y los β -carotenos inhiben la formación de citocinas proinflamatorias, suprimiendo así la expresión de ciclooxigenasa II y la producción de prostaglandina E2, que actúa como

mediadores inflamatorios, también tiene efectos antioxidantes, puede neutralizar los radicales hidroxilos responsables del daño oxidativo (Bermejo et al., 2008), la reducción del daño celular puede contribuir a la reducción de la severidad e incidencia de malformaciones en *Xenopus laevis*.

La spirulina también ha demostrado tener efectos benéficos capaces de contrarrestar la toxicidad inducida por diclofenaco; en ratas Wistar albinas el diclofenaco incremento significativamente los niveles de enzimas hepáticas, daño celular, lesiones y afectaciones en las funciones hepáticas y renales, además de generar una reducción significativa de la actividad de enzimas antioxidantes superóxido dismutasa, catalasa, glutatión S transferasa y glutatión peroxidasa, sin embargo, la spirulina logro normalizar los niveles enzimáticos y función hepática, y mitigo los daños histomorfologicos en tejido renal (Peter S et al., 2017; Rajbanshi et al., 2016).

Las mezclas que contenían 10 mg/L de spirulina fueron la más efectivas para reducir la mortalidad, incidencia en malformaciones y gravedad de malformaciones en embriones de *X. laevis* en comparación, con la exposición a cd, DCF, y Cd+DCF, también es importante destacar que todos los tratamientos con spirulina disminuyeron el daño en cierta proporción.

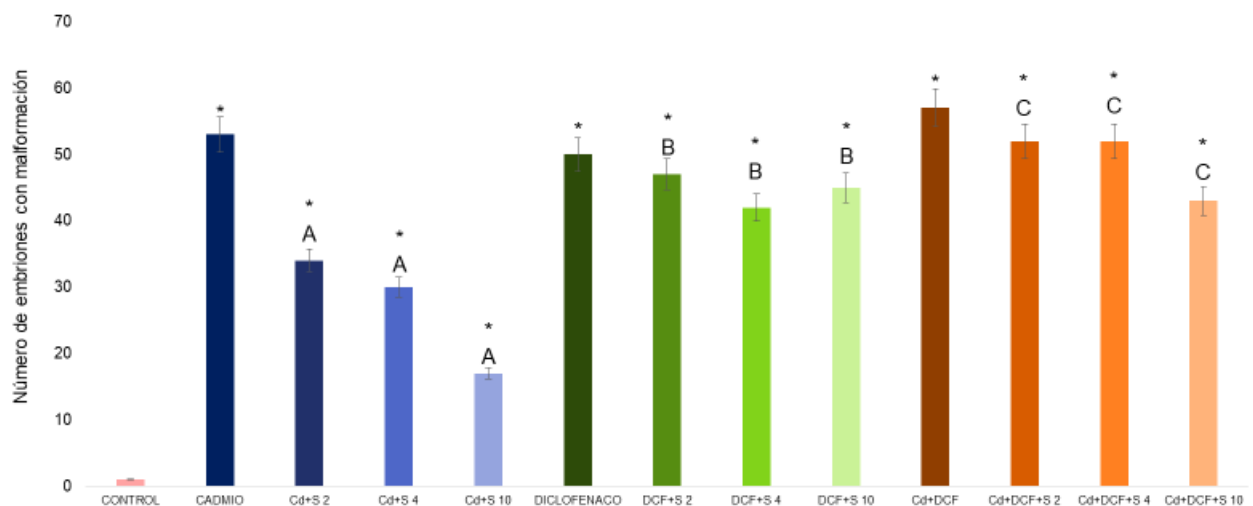


Figura 2. Número de embriones de *Xenopus laevis* con malformaciones después de 96 horas de exposición a: Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10, diferencias significativas con respecto a: (*) control, (A) Cd, (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

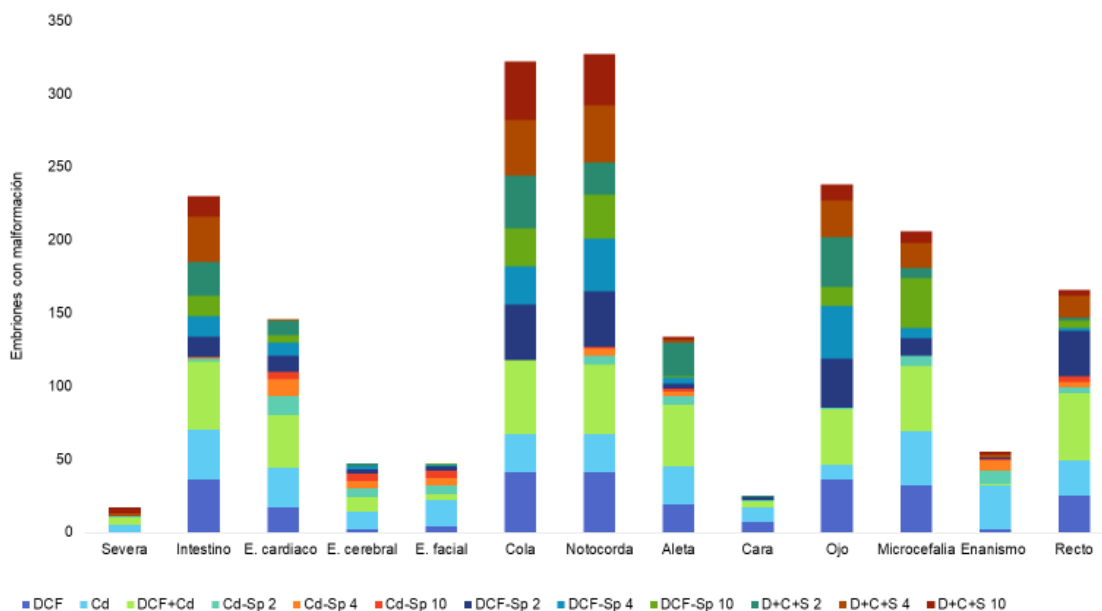


Figura 3. Histograma de frecuencia de malformaciones inducidas en *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a: Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10 durante 96h.

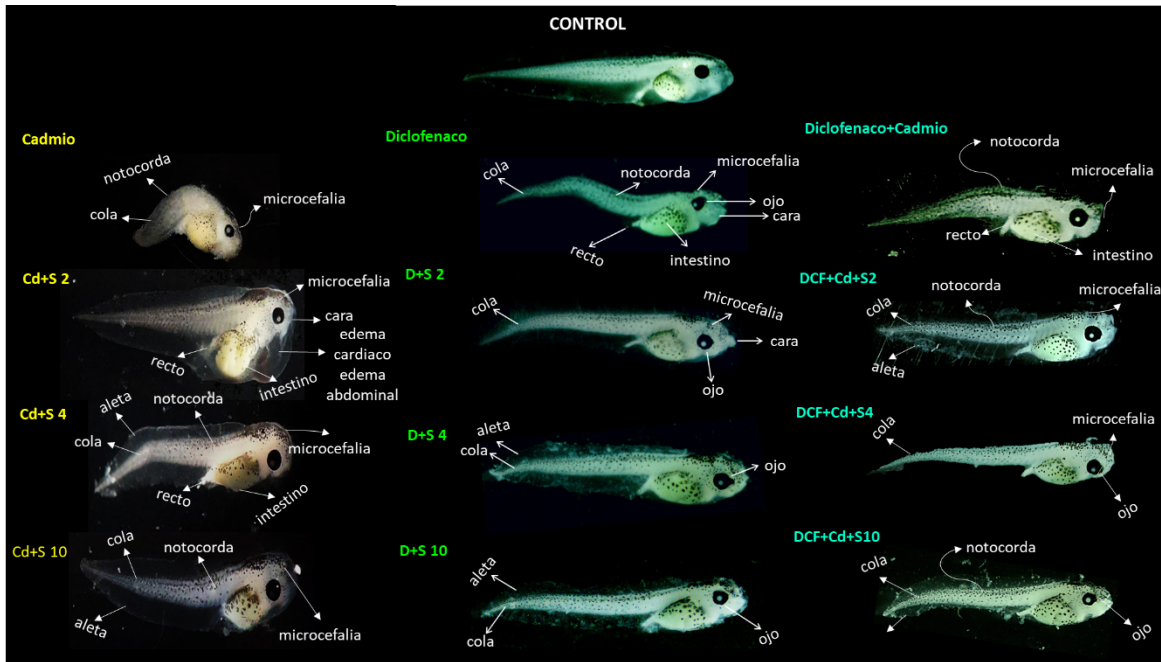


Figura 4. Malformaciones más frecuentes y representativas en *X.laevis* después de 96 h de exposición a: Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10.

9.2.1.3 Inhibición del crecimiento

Las medidas de longitud de cabeza a la cola de los organismos se muestran en la fig.5, se encontraron diferencias significativas en todos los tratamientos con spirulina, se redujo la inhibición del crecimiento inducida por Cd, y DCF así como la mezcla Cd+DCF, siendo las mezclas con 10mg/L de spirulina las que mostraron mayor efecto benéfico en cuanto al desarrollo, de acuerdo con el análisis estadístico (ANOVA, LSD Fisher $p < 0.05$).

La disminución en la longitud de las larvas se observó en estudios anteriores, Wu et al., 2017b informaron una reducción en el tamaño inducida por el cadmio en *Buffo Garganzianis*, esto puede deberse a que el cadmio tiene la capacidad de imitar otros minerales esenciales, por lo tanto inhibe la absorción de los mismos (Goyer, 1995) y desencadena fallas en los procesos de desarrollo, a su vez la sobreproducción de ROS inducida por diclofenaco afecta las funciones mitocondriales, incrementa los niveles de lipoperoxidación y genera daño celular,

disminuye la respiración mitocondrial y los niveles de ATP, lo que puede llevar a una fragmentación mitocondrial (Jung et al., 2020), estos efectos pueden interrumpir los mecanismos de señalización y proliferación celular, lo que puede generar una disminución en el desarrollo embrionario.

La exposición a mezclas de spirulina mostraron efectos beneficios en el desarrollo, la longitud total aumentó en comparación con la exposición a Cd, DCF y la mezcla. Esto puede deberse a que la pared celular de la spirulina es porosa y permite que el cadmio pase libremente, cuando el cadmio llega al compartimento intracelular, los agentes quelantes actúan uniéndose al él y neutralizándolo (Bermejo et al., 2008), estos agentes quelantes suelen ser inducidos por la exposición a metales pesados (Knauer et al., 1998). Un mediador importante es la ficocianina que puede eliminar radicales hidroxilo, alcoxi y peroxilo; la ficocianina también bloquea la fosforilación de las proteínas quinasas activas en mitógeno p38, que regulan la síntesis de citocinas, (Khalil et al., 2017). Las vitaminas, proteínas y minerales de la spirulina también pueden participar en la mejora del desarrollo. Se han reportado resultados similares previamente en donde el tamaño y peso total de los organismos disminuyeron ante la exposición a agentes tóxicos y después de la suplementación con spirulina, el peso y el tamaño aumentaron significativamente, (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017; Adel et al., 2016; Mostafa et al., 2020; Pestana et al., 2020).

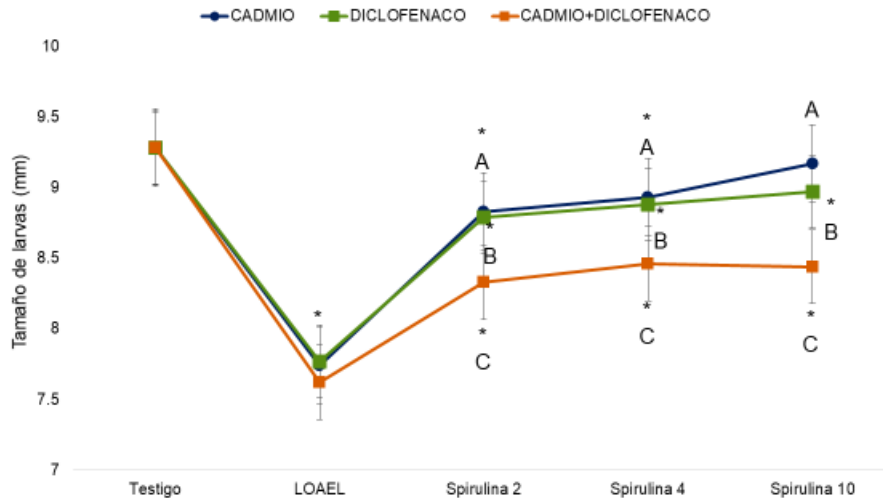


Figura 5. Medición de cabeza a cola de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10 durante 96 h, diferencias significativas con respecto a: (*) control (A) Cd (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

9.2.2 Estrés oxidativo

9.2.2.1 Determinación del grado de lipoperoxidación

En la Figura 6 se muestran los datos de la determinación de lipoperoxidación, se observó un incremento significativo en la exposición a los agentes tóxicos Cd, DCF y la mezcla CD+DCF, sin embargo, en los grupos expuestos a los tratamientos con las mezclas de spirulina se logró una disminución de este biomarcador, las concentraciones de spirulina que mostraron la mayor disminución fueron 4 y 10 mg/L de acuerdo con el análisis estadístico.

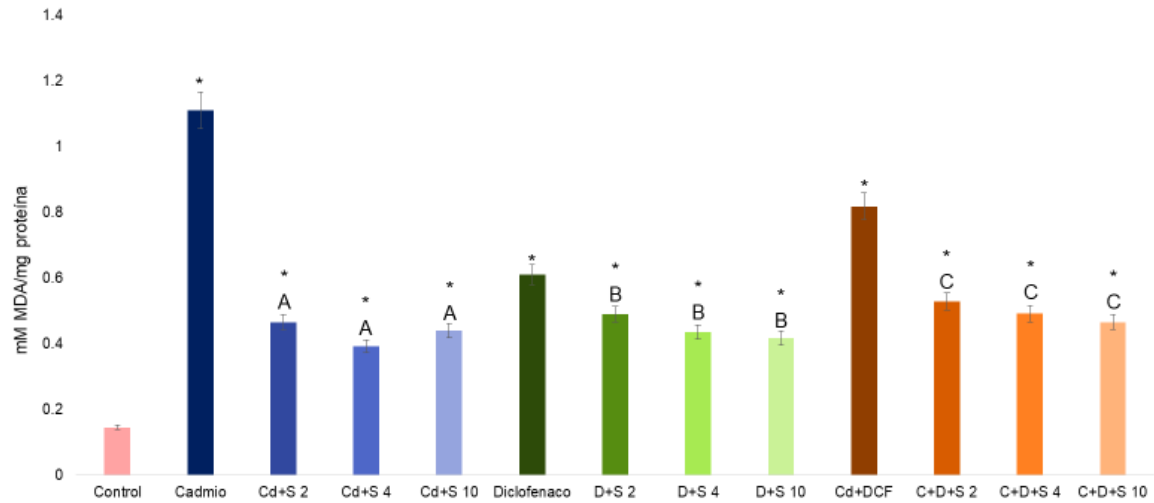


Figura 6. Grado de lipoperoxidación en larvas de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a: control, Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10 durante 96 h. Diferencias significativas con: (*) control, (A) Cd, (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF, (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0,05$).

9.2.2.2 Actividad antioxidante superóxido dismutasa (SOD)

La actividad antioxidante SOD se muestra en la figura 7, se incrementó en la exposición a Cd, DCF y la mezcla Cd+DCF, en comparación con el grupo control, los tratamientos con spirulina generaron una disminución en la actividad de esta enzima, la mayor disminución se vio en los grupos expuestos a 4 y 10 mg/L de spirulina.

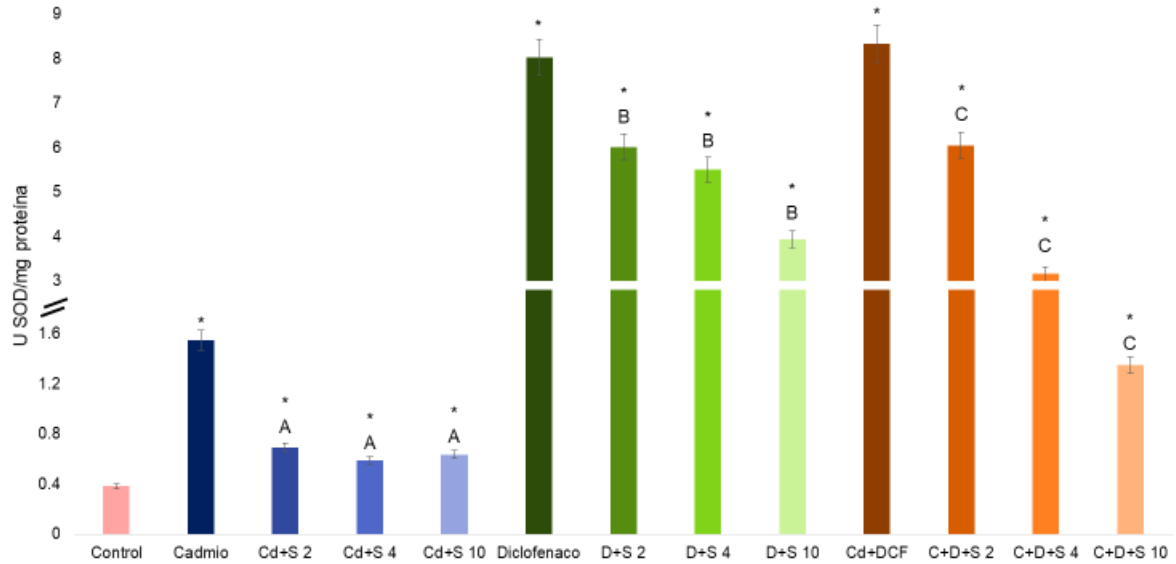


Figura 7. Actividad superóxido dismutasa (SOD) en larvas de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a: control, Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10, diferencias significativas con respecto a: (*) control, (A) Cd, (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

9.2.2.3 Actividad antioxidante catalasa (CAT)

La figura 8 muestra la actividad de catalasa con una tendencia similar a la evidenciada en la determinación de la actividad SOD, se observó un incremento en la actividad enzimática en los grupos expuestos a Cd, DCF, CD+DCF, en los grupos expuestos a las mezclas con spirulina, los niveles de actividad CAT se vieron disminuidos, la reducción de actividad fue mayor en los grupos que tenían mezclas con spirulina 4 y 10 mg/L, sin diferencias estadísticamente significativas entre ambos tratamientos en la exposición a cadmio.

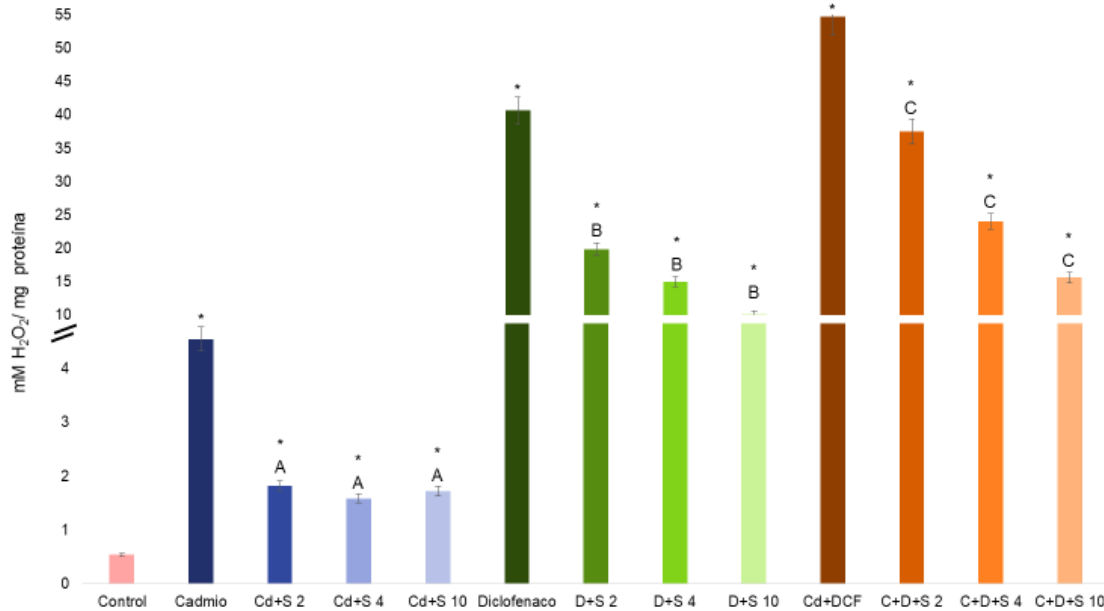


Figura 8. Actividad de catalasa (CAT) en larvas de *Xenopus laevis* expuestas a: control, Cd, Cd + S 2, Cd + S 4, Cd + S 10, DCF, DCF + S 2, DCF + S 4, DCF + S 10, Cd+DCF, Cd+DCF+S 2, Cd+DCF+S 4, Cd+DCF+S 10, diferencias significativas con respecto a: (*) control, (A) Cd, (B) DCF, (C) Cd+DCF (ANOVA una vía y LSD Fisher, $p < 0.05$).

Se conocen bien los efectos prooxidantes del cadmio, así como su capacidad para generar efectos adversos en organismos acuáticos (Avallone et al., 2015; Cambier et al., 2010; Chan y Cheng, 2003; Mouchet et al., 2006; Pizzi et al., 2017; Shirriff y Heikkila, 2017; Slaby et al., 2016; Thompson y Bannigan, 2008; Wu et al., 2017b, 2017a; Xia et al., 2016) la mayoría de estos están relacionados con la generación de estrés oxidativo. Por otra parte, el diclofenaco es un fármaco capaz de generar variaciones en los niveles de acetil colinesterasa y glutatión S transferasa (Peltzer et al., 2019), incremento en la actividad de la glutatión S transferasa, una reducción en la glutatión reductasa en *Cyprinus carpio* (Stepanova et al., 2013), en *Daphnia magna* indujo estrés oxidativo e incremento la producción de especies reactivas de oxígeno asociadas con daño citotóxico (Gómez-Oliván et al., 2014). Por lo cual ambos xenobióticos tienen la capacidad de generar estrés oxidativo en organismos acuáticos.

Los cambios observados en los grupos expuestos a Cd, DCF y la mezcla Cd+DCF, fueron principalmente incrementos en la actividad enzimática, dichos incrementos puede ser el resultado de una producción excesiva de especies reactivas ROS y RNS, el aumento en la producción de estas especies suele aumentar los niveles de SOD ya que su función es catalizar un proceso de dismutación, transformando $O_2^{\cdot -}$ en H_2O_2 , de igual forma los incrementos en CAT pueden deberse a que esta enzimas es la encargada de transformar al en H_2O (Liu et al., 2018), el aumento en la actividad de las enzimas antioxidantes tiene el objetivo de neutralizar las ROS y proteger a la célula del daño oxidativo; sin embargo, en este estudio los grupos expuestos a mezclas con spirulina disminuyeron la actividad enzimática, la mayor disminución estadísticamente significativa en la actividad SOD fue inducida por las mezclas que contenían 4 y 10 mg/L, mientras que la mayor disminución estadísticamente significativa en la actividad CAT fue inducida por las mezclas con 10 mg/L.

Se han descrito previamente efectos similares en cuanto a la disminución de la peroxidación lipídica en la suplementación con spirulina en organismos como *Oreochromis niloticus* expuesto a deltametrina (Abdelkhalek et al., 2017); en ratas expuestas a fluoruro de sodio (Banji et al., 2013), en ratas Wistar expuestas a metotrexato (Khafaga and El-Sayed, 2018), *Clarias gariepinus* expuestas a dodecil sulfato de sodio (Sayed and Authman, 2018), en conejos expuestos a acetato de plomo (Aladaileh et al., 2020) en ratas macho expuestas a arsenito de sodio (Bashandy et al., 2016), y ratas Wistar expuestas a cadmio (Karadeniz et al., 2009), en ratas Wistar albinas expuestas a diclofenaco (Peter S et al., 2017; Rajbanshi et al., 2016).

Como se ha mencionado previamente la spirulina tiene capacidad quelante y se une a los iones de cadmio de tal forma logra inhibir la reacción de Fenton, también puede neutralizar los radicales alcoxil hidroxilo y peroxilo (Wu et al., 2016), puede inhibir el proceso de peroxidación de lípidos en una etapa temprana y el daño puede reducirse. Otro componente importante es el tocoferol, este puede proteger contra la peroxidación de lípidos debido a que tiene un anillo de cromano en su

estructura mismo que aporta un efecto reductor y puede reducir los radicales peroxilo a hidroperóxidos que luego pueden degradarse enzimáticamente (Miyazawa et al., 2019; Moradi et al., 2019). Por otro lado los carotenos presentes en la spirulina también son capaces de impedir los procesos de lipoperoxidación, principalmente aquellos desencadenados por el oxígeno singulete y radicales peroxilo; los carotenos también tienen la capacidad de inhibir la producción de prostaglandina E2 y óxido nítrico a través de la supresión de los mediadores inflamatorios (Deng and Chow, 2010; Schafer et al., 2002; Stahl and Sies, 2003).

También se han descrito las interacciones que tienen los antioxidantes de tipo no enzimático entre sí, la participación que tienen los carotenos como adyuvantes en la actividad antioxidante regenerando al tocoferol de su forma radicalaria tocoperoxil, el carotenoide radicalario resultante posteriormente podría ser restaurado por la vitamina C, este tipo de interacciones también son capaces de neutralizar especies reactivas de nitrógeno y por tanto reducir el daño oxidativo (Choi et al., 2004; Ryan et al., 2010). Además, es importante resaltar que el contenido nutrimental que posee la spirulina (carbohidratos, proteínas, minerales, vitaminas) puede contribuir a una mejora en el desarrollo de los organismos.

También se ha reportado que el cadmio es capaz de formar complejos con el diclofenaco, uno de los efectos de esta interacción es la disminución del efecto farmacológico debido al bloqueo de uno mas grupos funcionales con actividad biológica del diclofenaco (Tabrizi et al., 2014), este tipo de interacción puede prevenir que el cadmio se encuentre disponible para interactuar con biomoléculas y de esta manera reduce el daño causado por cadmio en cierta medida, puede ser que esta interacción sea la razón por la que el grado de lipoperoxidación en el grupo expuesto a la mezcla Cd+DCF fuera menor que el observado en el grupo expuesto a Cd, sin embargo, también se ha demostrado que la exposición a estos tóxicos de manera conjunta facilita su bioacumulación (Xie et al., 2020) lo que podría incrementar su toxicidad a largo plazo.

En la **figura 9** se ilustra la ruta propuesta a través de la cual se da el daño oxidativo por la exposición a Cd y DCF, y como este daño es minimizado por la

11 REFERENCIAS

1. Abdelkhalek, N.K.M., Eissa, I.A.M., Ahmed, E., Kilany, O.E., El-Adl, M., Dawood, M.A.O., Hassan, A.M., Abdel-Daim, M.M., 2017. Protective role of dietary *Spirulina platensis* against diazinon-induced Oxidative damage in Nile tilapia; *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2017.07.002>
2. Abu-Taweel, G.M., Mohsen G, A.M., Antonisamy, P., Arokiyaraj, S., Kim, H.J., Kim, S.J., Park, K.H., Kim, Y.O., 2019. *Spirulina* consumption effectively reduces anti-inflammatory and pain related infectious diseases. *J. Infect. Public Health* 12, 777–782. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiph.2019.04.014>
3. Adel, M., Yeganeh, S., Dadar, M., Sakai, M., Dawood, M.A.O., 2016. Effects of dietary *Spirulina platensis* on growth performance, humoral and mucosal immune responses and disease resistance in juvenile great sturgeon (*Huso huso* Linnaeus, 1754). *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 56, 436–444. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2016.08.003>
4. Aladaileh, S.H., Khafaga, A.F., Abd El-Hack, M.E., Al-Gabri, N.A., Abukhalil, M.H., Alfwuaires, M.A., Bin-Jumah, M., Alkahtani, S., Abdel-Daim, M.M., Aleya, L., Abdelnour, S., 2020. *Spirulina platensis* ameliorates the sub chronic toxicities of lead in rabbits via anti-oxidative, anti-inflammatory, and immune stimulatory properties. *Sci. Total Environ.* 701, 134879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134879>
5. American Society for Testing Materials, 2012. Standard guide for conducting the frog embryo teratogenesis assay - *Xenopus* (FETAX), E1439-12. *ASTM Stand. Biol. Eff. Environ. fate* 11. <https://doi.org/10.1520/E1439-12>
6. Argüelles-velázquez, N., Alvarez-gonzález, I., Madrigal-bujaidar, E., Chamorro-cevallos, G., 2013. Amelioration of Cadmium-Produced Teratogenicity and Genotoxicity in Mice Given *Arthrospira maxima* (*Spirulina*) Treatment 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/604535>
7. ASTM (American Society for Testing Materials), 2012. Standard Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test

- Method 1 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1520/E0691-11.1>.
8. Bacchi, S., Palumbo, P., Sponta, A., Coppolino, M.F., 2012. Clinical pharmacology of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a review. *Antiinflamm. Antiallergy. Agents Med. Chem.* 11, 52–64. <https://doi.org/10.2174/187152312803476255>
 9. Banji, D., Banji, O.J.F., Pratusha, N.G., Annamalai, A.R., 2013. Investigation on the role of *Spirulina platensis* in ameliorating behavioural changes, thyroid dysfunction and oxidative stress in offspring of pregnant rats exposed to fluoride. *Food Chem.* 140, 321–331. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.02.076>
 10. Bantle, J.A., Dumont, J.N., Finch, R., Linder, G., 1991. *Atlas of Abnormalities: A Guide for the Performance of FETAX*. Printing Services, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK.
 11. Barceló, D., 2003. Emerging pollutants in water analysis. *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.* 22. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936\(03\)01106-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936(03)01106-3)
 12. Bashandy, S.A.E., Awdan, S.A. El, Ebaid, H., Alhazza, I.M., 2016. Antioxidant Potential of *Spirulina platensis* Mitigates Oxidative Stress and Reprotoxicity Induced by Sodium Arsenite in Male Rats 2016.
 13. Bermejo, P., Piñero, E., Villar, Á.M., 2008. Iron-chelating ability and antioxidant properties of phycocyanin isolated from a protean extract of *Spirulina platensis*. *Food Chem.* 110, 436–445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2008.02.021>
 14. Bhat, V.B., Madyastha, K.M., 2000. C-Phycocyanin: A potent peroxy radical scavenger in vivo and in vitro. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 275, 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.3270>
 15. Buege, J.A., Aust, S.D., 1978. Microsomal lipid peroxidation. *Methods Enzymol.* 52, 302–10.
 16. Capone, M.L., Tacconelli, S., Sciulli, M.G., Patrignani, P., 2003. Clinical pharmacology of selective COX-2 inhibitors. *Int. J. Immunopathol. Pharmacol.* 16, 49–58.
 17. Cardoso-Vera, J.D., Islas-Flores, H., SanJuan-Reyes, N., Montero-Castro,

- E.I., Galar-Martínez, M., García-Medina, S., Elizalde-Velázquez, A., Dublán-García, O., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., 2017. Comparative study of diclofenac-induced embryotoxicity and teratogenesis in *Xenopus laevis* and *Lithobates catesbeianus*, using the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: *Xenopus* (FETAX). *Sci. Total Environ.* 574, 467–475.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.09.095>
18. Chae, J., Seon, M., Hwang, Y., Min, B., Kim, S., Lee, H., Park, M., 2015. Evaluation of developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of diclofenac using *Xenopus* embryos. *Chemosphere* 120, 52–58.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.05.063>
19. Chan, L.Y., Chiu, P.Y., Siu, S.S.N., Lau, T.K., 2001. A study of diclofenac-induced teratogenicity during organogenesis using a whole rat embryo culture model. *Hum. Reprod.* 16, 2390–2393.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/16.11.2390>
20. Chen, J., Shaikh, Z.A., 2009. Activation of Nrf2 by cadmium and its role in protection against cadmium-induced apoptosis in rat kidney cells. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 241, 81–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2009.07.038>
21. Cheng, S.H., Wai, A.W.K., So, C.H., Wu, R.S.S., 2000. Cellular and molecular basis of cadmium-induced deformities in zebrafish embryos. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19, 3024–3031.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620191223>
22. Choi, S.-W., Benzie, I.F.F., Collins, A.R., Hannigan, B., Strain, J.J., 2004. Vitamins C and E: Acute interactive effects on biomarkers of antioxidant defence and oxidative stress. *Mutat. Res. Mol. Mech. Mutagen.* 551, 109–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrfmmm.2004.03.006>
23. Conley, J., Richards, S., 2013. Environmental Teratogenesis BT - Encyclopedia of Aquatic Ecotoxicology, in: Féraud, J.-F., Blaise, C. (Eds.), Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp. 457–466. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-5704-2_43
24. Dally, H., Hartwig, A., 1997. Induction and repair inhibition of oxidative DNA damage by nickel(II) and cadmium(II) in mammalian cells. *Carcinogenesis*

- 18, 1021–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/18.5.1021>
25. Daughton, C.G., 2004. Non-regulated water contaminants: emerging research. *Environ. Impact Assess. Rev.* 24, 711–732.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2004.06.003>
26. Daughton, C.G., Ternes, T.A., 1999. Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: agents of subtle change? *Environ. Health Perspect.* 107 Suppl, 907–938.
27. Deblonde, T., Cossu-Leguille, C., Hartemann, P., 2011. Emerging pollutants in wastewater: a review of the literature. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 214, 442–448. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.08.002>
28. Deng, R., Chow, T.-J., 2010. Hypolipidemic, Antioxidant, and Antiinflammatory Activities of Microalgae *Spirulina*. *Cardiovasc. Ther.* 28, e33–e45. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-5922.2010.00200.x>
29. Dennery, P.A., 2007. Effects of oxidative stress on embryonic development. *Birth Defects Res. C. Embryo Today* 81, 155–162.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/bdrc.20098>
30. Dennery, P.A., Kovacic, P., Jacintho, J.D., 2007. Mechanisms of carcinogenesis: focus on oxidative stress and electron transfer. *Curr. Med. Chem.* 8, 773–96. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bdrc.20098>
31. Du, J., Mei, C.-F., Ying, G.-G., Xu, M.-Y., 2016. Toxicity Thresholds for Diclofenac, Acetaminophen and Ibuprofen in the Water Flea *Daphnia magna*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 97, 84–90.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-016-1806-7>
32. Félix-Cañedo, T.E., Durán-Álvarez, J.C., Jiménez-Cisneros, B., 2013. The occurrence and distribution of a group of organic micropollutants in Mexico City's water sources. *Sci. Total Environ.* 454–455, 109–118.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.02.088>
33. Gelagutashvili, E., 2006. Interaction of Cu(II) and Cd(II) ions with DNA from *Spirulina platensis*. *J. Therm. Anal. Calorim.* 85, 491–494.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10973-006-7696-x>
34. Ghosh, R., Goswami, S.K., Feitoza, L.F.B.B., Hammock, B., Gomes, A. V,

2016. Diclofenac induces proteasome and mitochondrial dysfunction in murine cardiomyocytes and hearts. *Int. J. Cardiol.* 223, 923–935.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.08.233>
35. Gómez-oliván, L.M., Galar-martínez, M., García-, S., Valdés-alanís, A., Islas-flores, H., Neri-cruz, N., Manuel, L., Galar-martínez, M., García-, S., Valdés-alanís, A., Islas-flores, H., Genotoxic, N.N., 2014. Genotoxic response and oxidative stress induced by diclofenac , ibuprofen and naproxen in *Daphnia magna* Genotoxic response and oxidative stress induced by diclofenac , ibuprofen and naproxen in *Daphnia magna* 0545.
<https://doi.org/10.3109/01480545.2013.870191>
36. Gómez-Oliván, L.M., Galar-Martínez, M., García-Medina, S., Valdés-Alanís, A., Islas-Flores, H., Neri-Cruz, N., 2014. Genotoxic response and oxidative stress induced by diclofenac, ibuprofen and naproxen in *Daphnia magna*. *Drug Chem. Toxicol.* 37, 391–399.
<https://doi.org/10.3109/01480545.2013.870191>
37. Goyer, R.A., 1995. Nutrition and metal toxicity. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 61, 646S-650S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/61.3.646S>
38. Greenhouse, G., 1976. The evaluation of toxic effects of chemicals in fresh water by using frog embryos and larvae. *Environ. Pollut.* 11, 303–315.
[https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0013-9327\(76\)90070-7](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0013-9327(76)90070-7)
39. Halling-Sorensen, B., Nors Nielsen, S., Lanzky, P.F., Ingerslev, F., Holten Lutzhoft, H.C., Jorgensen, S.E., 1998. Occurrence, fate and effects of pharmaceutical substances in the environment--a review. *Chemosphere* 36, 357–393.
40. Hansen, J.M., 2006. Oxidative stress as a mechanism of teratogenesis. *Birth Defects Res. Part C - Embryo Today Rev.*
<https://doi.org/10.1002/bdrc.20085>
41. Hansen, J.M., Harris, C., 2013. Redox control of teratogenesis. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 35, 165–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2012.09.004>
42. Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, T.S., Ueno, N., 2018. Intracellular calcium signal at the leading edge regulates mesodermal sheet migration during *Xenopus*

- gastrulation 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-20747-w>
43. Hayat, M.T., Nauman, M., Nazir, N., Ali, S., Bangash, N., 2019. Chapter 7 - Environmental Hazards of Cadmium: Past, Present, and Future, in: Hasanuzzaman, M., Prasad, M.N.V., Fujita, M.B.T.-C.T. and T. in P. (Eds.), . Academic Press, pp. 163–183. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814864-8.00007-3>
44. Hoeger, B., Dietrich, D.R., Schmid, D., Hartmann, A., Hitzfeld, B., 2008. Distribution of intraperitoneally injected diclofenac in brown trout (*Salmo trutta f. fario*). *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 71, 412–418. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2007.10.020>
45. Islas-Flores, H., Gómez-Oliván, L.M., Galar-Martínez, M., Colín-Cruz, A., Neri-Cruz, N., García-Medina, S., 2013. Diclofenac-induced oxidative stress in brain, liver, gill and blood of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 92, 32–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.01.025>
46. Järup, L., Åkesson, A., 2009. Current status of cadmium as an environmental health problem. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 238, 201–208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2009.04.020>
47. Jorssen, E.P.A., Vergauwen, L., Goossens, K., Hagenars, A., Van Poucke, M., Petro, E., Peelman, L., Knapen, D., Leroy, J.L.M.R., Bols, P.E.J., 2015. Optimisation of the bovine whole in vitro embryo system as a sentinel for toxicity screening: A cadmium challenge. *ATLA Altern. to Lab. Anim.* 43, 89–100.
48. Jung, S.-H., Lee, W., Park, S.-H., Lee, K.-Y., Choi, Y.-J., Choi, S., Kang, D., Kim, S., Chang, T.-S., Hong, S.-S., Lee, B.-H., 2020. Diclofenac impairs autophagic flux via oxidative stress and lysosomal dysfunction: Implications for hepatotoxicity. *Redox Biol.* 37, 101751. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2020.101751>
49. Karadeniz, A., Cemek, M., Simsek, N., 2009. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety The effects of *Panax ginseng* and *Spirulina platensis* on hepatotoxicity induced by cadmium in rats 72, 231–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2008.02.021>

50. Khafaga, A.F., El-Sayed, Y.S., 2018. Spirulina ameliorates methotrexate hepatotoxicity via antioxidant, immune stimulation, and proinflammatory cytokines and apoptotic proteins modulation. *Life Sci.* 196, 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2018.01.010>
51. Khalil, S.R., Reda, R.M., Awad, A., 2017. Efficacy of Spirulina platensis diet supplements on disease resistance and immune-related gene expression in *Cyprinus carpio* L. exposed to herbicide atrazine. *Fish Shellfish Immunol.* 67, 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.05.065>
52. Knauer, K., Ahner, B., Xue, H. Bin, Sigg, L., 1998. Metal and phytochelatin content in phytoplankton from freshwater lakes with different metal concentrations. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17, 2444–2452. <https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.5620171210>
53. Kolpin, D.W., Furlong, E.T., Meyer, M.T., Thurman, E.M., Zaugg, S.D., Barber, L.B., Buxton, H.T., 2002. Pharmaceuticals, hormones, and other organic wastewater contaminants in U.S. streams, 1999-2000: a national reconnaissance. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 36, 1202–1211.
54. Kovacic, P., Somanathan, R., 2014. Recent Developments in the Mechanism of Teratogenesis – Electron Transfer, Reactive Oxygen Species, and Antioxidants, in: Laher, I. (Ed.), *Systems Biology of Free Radicals and Antioxidants*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 567–580. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-30018-9>
55. Kümmerer, K., 2001. Drugs in the environment: Emission of drugs, diagnostic aids and disinfectants into wastewater by hospitals in relation to other sources - A review. *Chemosphere* 45, 957–969. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0045-6535\(01\)00144-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0045-6535(01)00144-8)
56. Laforgia, N., Di Mauro, A., Favia Guarnieri, G., Varvara, D., De Cosmo, L., Panza, R., Capozza, M., Baldassarre, M.E., Resta, N., 2018. The Role of Oxidative Stress in the Pathomechanism of Congenital Malformations. *Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev.* 2018, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/7404082>
57. Leconte, I., Mouche, I., 2013. Teratogenicity Testing 947. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-62703-131-8>

58. Liu, S., Yang, R., Tripathi, D.K., Li, X., He, W., Wu, M., Ali, S., Ma, M., Cheng, Q., Pan, Y., 2018. The interplay between reactive oxygen and nitrogen species contributes in the regulatory mechanism of the nitro-oxidative stress induced by cadmium in Arabidopsis. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 344, 1007–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.12.004>
59. Metcalfe, N.B., Alonso-Alvarez, C., 2010. Oxidative stress as a life-history constraint: the role of reactive oxygen species in shaping phenotypes from conception to death. *Funct. Ecol.* 24, 984–996. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2435.2010.01750.x>
60. Mezzelani, M., Gorbi, S., Regoli, F., 2018. Pharmaceuticals in the aquatic environments : Evidence of emerged threat and future challenges for marine organisms. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 140, 41–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2018.05.001>
61. Misra, H.P., Fridovich, I., 1972. The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247, 3170–3175. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258\(19\)45228-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9258(19)45228-9)
62. Miyazawa, Taiki, Burdeos, G.C., Itaya, M., Nakagawa, K., Miyazawa, Teruo, 2019. Vitamin E: Regulatory Redox Interactions. *IUBMB Life* 71, 430–441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iub.2008>
63. Moradi, A., Ziamajidi, N., Ghafourikhosroshahi, A., Abbasalipourkabir, R., 2019. Effects of vitamin A and vitamin E on attenuation of titanium dioxide nanoparticles-induced toxicity in the liver of male Wistar rats. *Mol. Biol. Rep.* 0, 0. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-019-04752-4>
64. Mostafa, R.E., El-Marasy, S.A., Abdel Jaleel, G.A., Bakeer, R.M., 2020. Protective effect of royal jelly against diclofenac-induced hepato-renal damage and gastrointestinal ulcerations in rats. *Heliyon* 6, e03330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e03330>
65. Nkoom, M., Lu, G., Liu, J., Dong, H., Yang, H., 2019. Bioconcentration, behavioral, and biochemical effects of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug diclofenac in *Daphnia magna*. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.* 26, 5704–

5712. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-04072-3>
66. Orrenius, S., Gogvadze, V., Zhivotovsky, B., 2007. Mitochondrial Oxidative Stress: Implications for Cell Death. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 47, 143–183. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.47.120505.105122>
67. Pacheco, J., Sansores, A., Quintal, M., Can, L., Perera, M., 2011. Environmental Study on Cadmium in Groundwater in Yucatan. pp. 239–249. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-05432-7_18
68. Park, W.S., Kim, H., Li, M., Lim, D.H., Kim, J., Kwak, S., Kang, C., Ferruzzi, M.G., Ahn, M., 2018. Two Classes of Pigments, Carotenoids and C-Phycocyanin, in Spirulina Powder and Their Antioxidant Activities. *molecules* 23, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23082065>
69. Peltzer, P.M., Lajmanovich, R.C., Martinuzzi, C., Attademo, A.M., Curi, L.M., Sandoval, M.T., 2019. Biototoxicity of diclofenac on two larval amphibians: Assessment of development, growth, cardiac function and rhythm, behavior and antioxidant system. *Sci. Total Environ.* 683, 624–637. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.275>
70. Pestana, J.M., Puerta, B., Santos, H., Madeira, M.S., Alfaia, C.M., Lopes, P.A., Pinto, R.M.A., Lemos, J.P.C., Fontes, C.M.G.A., Lordelo, M.M., Prates, J.A.M., 2020. Impact of dietary incorporation of Spirulina (*Arthrospira platensis*) and exogenous enzymes on broiler performance, carcass traits, and meat quality. *Poult. Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PSJ.2019.11.069>
71. Peter S, J., Basha S, K., Giridharan, R., Lavinya B, U., Sabina, E.P., 2017. Suppressive effect of Spirulina fusiformis on diclofenac-induced hepato-renal injury and gastrointestinal ulcer in Wistar albino rats: A biochemical and histological approach. *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 88, 11–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.01.032>
72. Piñero Estrada, J., 2001. Antioxidant activity of different fractions of Spirulina platensis protean extract. *Farm.* 56, 497–500. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-827X\(01\)01084-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-827X(01)01084-9)
73. Pizzi, F., Gnani, A., Ciani, E., Dell'Aquila, M.E., 2017. Exposure to cadmium

- during in vitro maturation at environmental nanomolar levels impairs oocyte fertilization through oxidative damage: A large animal model study. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 69, 132–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2017.02.005>
74. Radi, R., Turrens, J.F., Chang, L.Y., Bush, K.M., Crapo, J.D., Freeman, B.A., 1991. Detection of catalase in rat heart mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.* 266, 22028–34.
75. Rajbanshi, S.L.A., Patel, D.S., Pandanaboina, S., 2016. Hepato-protective effects of blue-green alga *Spirulina platensis* on diclofenac-induced liver injury in rats. *Malays. J. Nutr.* 22, 289–299.
76. Ramachandran, A., Duan, L., Akakpo, J.Y., Jaeschke, H., 2018. Mitochondrial dysfunction as a mechanism of drug-induced hepatotoxicity: current understanding and future perspectives. *J. Clin. Transl. Res.* 4, 75–100. <https://doi.org/10.18053/jctres.04.201801.005>
77. Roberts J.L., M.J.D., 2001. Analgesic–antipyretic and anti-inflammatory agents and drugs employed in the treatment of gout, in: Gilman A.G., Hardman J.G., L.L.E. (Ed.), *Goodman and Gilman’s The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*. McGraw Hill, New York, NY., pp. 687–731.
78. Romay, C., Gonzalez, R., Ledon, N., Ramirez, D., Rimbau, V., 2005. C-Phycocyanin: A Biliprotein with Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory and Neuroprotective Effects. *Curr. Protein Pept. Sci.* 4, 207–216. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1389203033487216>
79. Ryan, M.J., Dudash, H.J., Docherty, M., Geronilla, K.B., Baker, B.A., Haff, G.G., Cutlip, R.G., Alway, S.E., 2010. Vitamin E and C supplementation reduces oxidative stress, improves antioxidant enzymes and positive muscle work in chronically loaded muscles of aged rats. *Exp. Gerontol.* 45, 882–895. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2010.08.002>
80. Ryu, S., Kohen, R., Samuni, A., Ornoy, A., 2007. Nitroxide radicals protect cultured rat embryos and yolk sacs from diabetic-induced damage. *Birth Defects Res. A. Clin. Mol. Teratol.* 79, 604–611. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bdra.20383>
81. Sahambi, S.K., Hales, B.F., 2006. Exposure to 5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine

- induces oxidative stress and activator protein-1 DNA binding activity in the embryo. *Birth Defects Res. Part A Clin. Mol. Teratol.* 76, 580–591.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/bdra.20284>
82. Santos, L.H.M.L.M., Araújo, A.N., Fachini, A., Pena, A., Delerue-Matos, C., Montenegro, M.C.B.S.M., 2010. Ecotoxicological aspects related to the presence of pharmaceuticals in the aquatic environment. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 175, 45–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.10.100>
83. Sayed, A.E.H., Authman, M.M.N., 2018. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety The protective role of *Spirulina platensis* to alleviate the Sodium dodecyl sulfate toxic effects in the cat fish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell , 1822) 163, 136–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.07.060>
84. Schafer, F.Q., Wang, H.P., Kelley, E.E., Cueno, K.L., Martin, S.M., Buettner, R., 2002. Comparing β -Carotene, Vitamin E and Nitric Oxide as Membrane Antioxidants. *J. Biol. Chem.* 383, 671–681.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/BC.2002.069>
85. Secretaría de Economía, 2013. Industria Farmacéutica Unidad de Inteligencia de Negocios.
86. SEMARNAT, 2002. NOM-004-SEMARNAT-2002. Norma oficial mexicana, proteccion ambiental. -lodos y biosolidos.-especificaciones y limites maximos permisibles de contaminantes para su aprovechamiento y disposicion final.
87. SEMARNAT, 1997. NOM-001-SEMARNAT-1996. Norma Oficial Mexicana que establece los límites máximos permisibles de contaminantes en las descargas residuales en aguas y bienes nacionales. Procuraduría Federal de Protección al Ambiente. Diario Oficial de la Federación.
88. SEMARNAT, 1996. NOM-002-SEMARNAT-1996. Norma Oficial Mexicana que establece los límites máximos permisibles de contaminantes en las descargas de aguas residuales a los sistemas de alcantarillado urbano o municipal.
89. Siemens, J., Huschek, G., Siebe, C., Kaupenjohann, M., 2008. Concentrations and mobility of human pharmaceuticals in the world's largest

- wastewater irrigation system, Mexico City-Mezquital Valley. *Water Res.* 42, 2124–2134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2007.11.019>
90. Slaby, S., Hanotel, J., Marchand, G., Lescuyer, A., Bodart, J.F., Leprêtre, A., Lemièrre, S., Marin, M., 2017. Maturation of *Xenopus laevis* oocytes under cadmium and lead exposures: Cell biology investigations. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 193, 105–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2017.10.009>
91. Slaby, S., Lemièrre, S., Hanotel, J., Lescuyer, A., Demuynck, S., Bodart, J.-F., Leprêtre, A., Marin, M., 2016. Cadmium but not lead exposure affects *Xenopus laevis* fertilization and embryo cleavage. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 177, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2016.05.003>
92. Soni, R.A., Sudhakar, K., Rana, R.S., 2017. Spirulina – From growth to nutritional product: A review. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2017.09.010>
93. Stackelberg, P.E., Furlong, E.T., Meyer, M.T., Zaugg, S.D., Henderson, A.K., Reissman, D.B., 2004. Persistence of pharmaceutical compounds and other organic wastewater contaminants in a conventional drinking-water-treatment plant. *Sci. Total Environ.* 329, 99–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2004.03.015>
94. Stahl, W., Sies, H., 2003. Antioxidant activity of carotenoids. *Mol. Aspects Med.* 24, 345–351. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-2997\(03\)00030-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-2997(03)00030-X)
95. Stepanova, S., Praskova, E., Chromcova, L., Plhalova, L., Prokes, M., Blahova, J., Svobodova, Z., 2013. The effects of diclofenac on early life stages of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Environmental Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 3, 454–460. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2012.09.011>
96. Sunderman, F.W.J., Plowman, M., Hopfer, S., 1991. Embryotoxicity and Teratogenicity of Cadmium Chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, Assayed by the FETAX Procedure. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.* 21, 381–391. <https://doi.org/0091-7370/91/1100-0381>
97. Tabrizi, L., Chiniforoshan, H., Mcardle, P., 2014. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy Synthesis, crystal structure*

- and spectroscopy of bioactive Cd (II) polymeric complex of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug diclofenac sodium : Antiproliferative and biological activity. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2014.09.053>
98. Takagi, T., Ramachandran, C., Bermejo, M., Yamashita, S., Yu, L.X., Amidon, G.L., 2006. A provisional biopharmaceutical classification of the top 200 oral drug products in the United States, Great Britain, Spain, and Japan. *Mol. Pharm.* 3, 631–643. <https://doi.org/10.1021/mp0600182>
 99. van Gelder, M.M.H.J., van Rooij, I.A.L.M., Miller, R.K., Zielhuis, G.A., de Jong-van den Berg, L.T.W., Roeleveld, N., 2010. Teratogenic mechanisms of medical drugs. *Hum. Reprod. Update* 16, 378–394. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dmp052>
 100. Vázquez-Sauceda, M. de la L., Aguirre-Guzmán, G., Sánchez-Martínez, J.G., Pérez-Castañeda, R., 2011. Cadmium, lead and zinc concentrations in water, sediment and oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) of San Andres Lagoon, Mexico. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 86, 410–414. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-011-0223-1>
 101. Wells, P., Bhuller, Y., Chen, C., Jeng, W., Kasapinovic, S., Kenedy, J., Kim, P., Lapos, R., McCallum, G., Nicol, C., 2005. Molecular and biochemical mechanisms in teratogenesis involving reactive oxygen species. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 207, 354–366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2005.01.061>
 102. Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Chai, L., Wang, H., 2017a. Oxidative stress, endocrine disruption, and malformation of *Bufo gargarizans* embryo exposed to sub-lethal cadmium concentrations. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 49, 97–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2016.12.005>
 103. Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Chai, L., Wang, H., 2017b. Histological changes, lipid metabolism and oxidative stress in the liver of *Bufo gargarizans* exposed to cadmium concentrations. *Chemosphere* 179, 337–346. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.03.131>
 104. Wu, Q., Liu, L., Miron, A., Klímová, B., Wan, D., 2016. The antioxidant , immunomodulatory , and anti-inflammatory activities of

Spirulina : an overview. Arch. Toxicol. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-016-1744-5>

105. Xie, Z., Gan, Y., Tang, J., Fan, S., Wu, X., Li, X., 2020. Combined effects of environmentally relevant concentrations of diclofenac and cadmium on *Chironomus riparius* larvae. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 202, 110906. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.110906>
106. Zhang, H., Cao, H., Meng, Y., Jin, G., Zhu, M., 2012. The toxicity of cadmium (Cd²⁺) towards embryos and pro-larva of soldatov's catfish (*Silurus soldatovi*). Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 80, 258–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2012.03.013>
107. Zhang, H., Reynolds, M., 2019. Cadmium exposure in living organisms: A short review. Sci. Total Environ. 678, 761–767. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.395>